Table of Contents

Six Bardos Commentary		2~18
Phowa Jagtsug-ma Teaching		19~22
Six Bardo Daily Prayers		
Root Verses of the Six Intermediate States		25
Pathways of the Intermediates States Aspirational Prayer Which Protects from Fear		26
of the Intermediate States		29
Opening Prayers		34~41
Drikung Phowa Practice		
The Golden Lineage Prayer		46~52
Invocation of Lama's Love and Compassion		53
=		53~63
Long Supplication to the Lineage Masters		
Short Supplication to the Lineage Masters		63~65
Dissolving and Transformation		66
Conclusion		66
Phowa Dedication		67
Brief Prayer to be Reborn in the Blissful Land of		
[Sukhāvati] Prayer		68~69
Concise Phowa Practices		
The Oral Transmission of the Condensed		
Drikung Phowa Practice		70~72
9		
The sNying T'hig System of Powa		73
Long-life Practices and Dedication Prayers		
Long Life Prayer for His Eminence Garchen Rinpoch	ne	74~75
Dedication Prayers		76~78
·		
Buddha Amitayus Long-Life Practice		80~87
Buddha Amitabha Practices		
Connecting with the Pureland of Sukhāvati,		
A practice of Buddha Amitabha		89~105
•		07 103
Karma Chagme's Aspiration Prayer of the Pure Realm		107 120
Of Sukhāvati	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	107~132
Acknowledgements		133
Deity Images		
42 Peaceful Deities	23	
58 Wrathful Deities	31	
Mahakarunika Avalokiteshvara	33	
Vajrayogini	42	
Buddha Amitabha & Central Channel Visualization	43	
The Great Drikung Phowa Lineage	44	
Drikungpa Jigten Sumgön	45	
Buddha Amitabha on Peacock Throne	68	
Buddha Amitayus	79	
Buddha Amitabha	88 & 105	
Buddha Amitabha in the Pure Land of Sukhāvati	106	

The Six Bardos

Of all those who are born, there is not one who will be able to avoid death. Once we are born, then it's certain that we will die. Sooner or later the time of death will definitely arrive, so it's important to be prepared for it. We need to understand what to expect, and we also need to know that we must prepare for it now, while we are still alive, if we hope to be able to practice at the time of death. As long as we have this precious human life, we have a great opportunity to prepare for the time of our death. If we really dedicate ourselves to Dharma practice now, and if we practice virtue and habituate ourselves to the Dharma practices now, then we will be able to employ those practices at the time of death as well.

This brief explanation of the bardos is based on my familiarity with the teachings on the topic, but I myself don't have any direct personal experience in bardo practice. I can only tell you what I have learned through reading the scriptures and the accounts of great masters who gained experience in practicing the bardos.

The word bardo literally means intermediate state, that is, the time between. It's the period lasting from when something begins until it comes to an end and something else comes into being. There are essentially six bardos that are important for practice and so are dis-

cussed in the texts. There is the natural bardo of birth; the bardo of dreaming, which is the delusion of sleep; the bardo of meditative concentration; the bardo of death and the bardo of innate nature³², and the bardo of becoming. Both the bardo of dreaming and the bardo of meditative concentration are in bardos that occur within the bardo of birth. The bardo of birth lasts from the moment one enters a womb until the time that one dies and the bardo of death begins, and then within that bardo of birth, there are the experiences of the dream bardo and the meditative concentration bardos.

The six bardos include all of the experiences that we have as sentient beings wandering in samsara. So, all the time beings wander in the six realms of cyclic existence, they are in one of these six bardos. As beings that take birth in cyclic existence, when we take birth in the human realm, we take on a human body, so our bardo of birth exists from the time we enter a body and are born until the time we die. Within that bardo of birth, we can also experience the bardo of dreaming and the bardo of meditative concentration. As we have taken a body—and particularly in our case, a human body³³—we really must contemplate the transitory nature of existence: that we are only here for a very short period in the bardo, between our birth and death.

By contemplating impermanence—that is, the truth of

³² Tibetan chonyi; Sanskrit dharmata.

³³ Because the human realm is the one in samsara that is ideal for practicing the Dharma.

impermanence and death—and karma cause and effect, we will be inspired to practice virtue. We should think, Okay, since my birth in this bardo, how much time has already gone by, and how much time do I have left until the bardo of death begins? We should think about the fact that our death could arrive very soon, and that even if death doesn't come soon, it will definitely come. The moment we are born, it's certain that we will die. Then we have to consider, what is the most important thing to do with this life, this short time in the bardo of birth? What kind of karma have we created, and what kind to karma do we want to create more of? At the time of death nothing other than our virtuous deedscan benefit us. As the Buddha clearly explains, there is no material thing that can provide any benefit whatsoever at the time of death. There is nothing you can get, no thing or person, in this life that will help you; you can't even take your precious body with you. All of the material wealth that we have accumulated is completely useless at the time of death. Only the karmic propensities of our virtuous and non-virtuous deeds will accompany us at the time of death.

When the bardo of this life ends and we enter the bardo of death, the only thing that will matter is our karma. Since that is the case, we have to constantly keep it in mind during this bardo of birth, and make a great effort to accumulate virtuous karma and abandon non-virtuous actions as much as we can.

Intelligent people who understand this will live in such

a way that, at the time of death, they have no regrets. They will feel satisfied because they will know they have done all they could to prepare for death. They will have used this life to engage in the practice of virtue, and at the time of death there will be nothing that weighs on their conscience.

The bardo of dreaming begins at night, or when one falls asleep. At this time the senses of sight, taste, smell, touch, and sound all dissolve into the consciousness, and one experiences a deep sleep in which there is no conscious feeling. Then, the karmic winds of ignorance gather again, and experiences of the sense faculties arise as illusory dream experiences.

The dissolution of the experiences of the five senses into consciousness is actually similar to what is experienced at death. In both, we just fade into a state of unawareness. But then, in the bardo of dreaming, illusory experiences of the five senses arise in the form of dreams. Dreams are not outer appearances that take place inside, nor does the consciousness go outside and wander around; dreams simply manifest as delusional appearances. So, after the ignorance of deep sleep there is the delusion of dreaming. These dream illusions are actually quite similar, in a way, to our daytime experiences, and both nighttime and daytime experiences arise due to the karmic imprints in the mind stream.

Because we are sentient beings, we suffer from the delusion of apprehending things as real and substantially existent. We think what we experience while we are awake is real and what we experience when we dream is false, and that only the dreams are unreal illusions. Actually, what we experience in both states is illusory. The things that appear to us when we are awake are no more real than what appears in a dream. It is our mistaken understanding and our fixation that things have true existence that keeps us wandering in cyclic existence and perpetuates the experience of samsara. Our daytime experiences, the things that appear during the waking state, are just the illusory manifestations of karmic imprints, no more real or truthful than the things that appear when we dream.

Someone who has realized the perfect meaning of the Dharma understands that both dreams and the appearances of the waking state are illusions, and he or she will practice recognizing or awakening to the illusory nature of both states.

Practitioners who recognize that their dream is a dream while they are dreaming will then be able to supplicate the lama, and thus consciously turn the experiences of the dream state into virtuous practice. They will be able to consciously engage in virtuous deeds in their dreams. In the same way, practitioners who recognize their waking appearances to be illusory will consciously choose to engage in illusory virtue and abandon illusory non-virtue. Thus, the practitioners who understand the lack of reality in both the waking state and the dream state are able to skillfully practice virtue in both states, causing their merit and virtue to multiply

while they also abandon all non-virtuous deeds. Such practitioners directly realize the truth of impermanence, and will also be able to reverse obstacles and negative circumstances.

The bardo of meditative concentration also occurs within the bardo of birth. It is a state of mind that is different from both the waking state and the dream state because one abides within meditative absorption. The bardo of meditative concentration begins when one falls into meditative absorption and ends when one comes out of it. During the bardo of meditative concentration, there are no delusional experiences of ordinary sentient beings, because all coarse concepts and afflictive emotions subside for as long as one abides in this meditative state. Because delusive experiences such as dreams and the appearances that arise in the waking state do not occur in the bardo of meditative concentration, it is treated as a separate bardo within the bardo of birth.

The bardo of meditative concentration—the state of samadhi—is characterized by an experience of great stillness and openness. It is like a vast, calm ocean or a bright open sky; the mind is completely relaxed and spacious, without following after or becoming entangled with either coarse or subtle thoughts. When the bardo of life ends, the bardo of death begins. The bardo of death lasts from when the clear signs of death start to manifest until, after the outer breath has ceased, the inner breath also ceases. Once the bardo of death be

gins, the process of dying can't be halted or reversed; doctors and others who are familiar with the signs know that there's nothing more that can be done. No matter what prayers or rituals are done, nothing will be able to reverse the process of death. No matter what medicine is taken, none of them can hold off the process of death.

When that time has come, what will be of benefit? There is nothing from this life that you will be able to take with you, there is nothing of this life that can benefit you other than your spiritual practice and whatever positive karma you have managed to accumulate.

Even if you have accumulated a heap of material objects and wealth the size of Mt. Meru, none of it will be of any use to you, you won't be able to take any of it with you. Even if you are a very powerful king or a great general in the military, there's no way that you'll be able to overcome or somehow avoid this process of dying. When that bardo begins you'll become aware that everything of this life will have to be left behind. You'll realize that all of the effort you made to gain worldly success and comfort in this life was pointless. The only thing that will be of any consequence will be the virtuous and non-virtuous karma that you have created.

At the moment of death, a good practitioner will be able to recall the pith instructions. Turning away from attachment to this life, the practitioner's mind will turn towards the Three Jewels. Some may be able to practice Phowa,³⁴ which is extremely beneficial at the moment of death. The kindest thing you can do for yourself is to prepare for this crucial moment by receiving the pith instructions and really practicing them so that in this life you become familiar with Phowa.

We have to be prepared for this moment by contemplating the fact that when the moment of death comes, nothing at all that we have accomplished in a worldly sense will be of any benefit to us. Only our virtue, the virtuous karma that we have created, and our ability to apply the pith instructions and engage in Dharma practice, will be of any use to us. At the moment of death it's also very important to completely let go of this life that has just come to an end. Let go of any attachments and do not fixate at all on any aspect of the physical reality that you are leaving behind. The Buddhist teachings make it very clear that you must turn away from the worldly phenomena of this life and put your mind single-pointedly on your spiritual teacher and the Three Jewels. That is the time when it is essential to engage in practice. It is particularly the time to rely on your practice of Phowa, and really do it. If you yourself are not familiar with Phowa but can make a connection to a lama or other accomplished practitioner, at that moment when your outer breath comes to a halt, then they can practice Phowa for you and transfer your consciousness to the pure realm. It's important to

³⁴ Phowa is a practice that transfers the consciousness at the time of death from the samsaric body to a pure land.

really contemplate this thoroughly until you feel you must really apply yourself to your Dharma practice during this life. Whatever ability you can develop in Dharma practiceduring this life will be of extremely great benefit to you at the time of death. When death comes, turn away from worldly concerns and just focus on putting your whole heart into your Dharma practice. At the exact moment the bardo of death begins, this body-which came into being through the substances of the mother and father coming together and then the aggregation of the five elements-starts the process of deterioration and dissolution. Step by step, the elements of the body dissolve and disperse. The warmth of the body dissolves into the element of fire, the energy of the flesh dissolves into the element of earth, and the energy of the blood dissolves into the element of water. When all five elements have dispersed, the outer breath comes to a halt.

Doctors and the people around you will pronounce you dead when the outer breath ceases, but there are still the inner elements and the inner breath. Once the inner breath ceases the inner stages of dissolution begin, and the essences of the father and mother that abide in the physical body move. The father essence abides in a white drop³⁵ at the forehead, and the mother essence abides at the navel as a red drop. When the inner elements dissolve, the mother drop ascends while the father drop descends and they join at the heart. Then the

³⁵ Tibetan, tigle; Sanskrit, bindu.

most subtle consciousness leaves the body. When the father and mother drops meet at the heart, there is an experience like fainting away. An experienced practitioner can maintain awareness during that process. Someone familiar with this process will be aware of what's going on and able to maintain awareness when, in two moments, two split seconds, the consciousness dissolves into space, and then space dissolves into clear-light luminosity.

The moment space dissolves into clear-light luminosity is also the moment when the inner breath ceases and the bardo of reality³⁶ begins. For someone who has had a great deal of experience in meditating on the innate nature, it is possible to use that meditation experience at that moment. When space dissolves into clear-light luminosity, those who are very advanced practitioners and great meditators experience it as like a pristine, open sky that is completely pure and vivid, and very brilliant, luminous and bright.

Those who have received an introduction to the nature of mind, and then grown accustomed through meditation to recognizing that nature of mind, will be able to instantly recognize the dawning of the clear-light luminosity in the bardo of reality, and they will be able to attain liberation through that recognition. The meditative absorption on the clear light luminosity of the mind during one's lifetime is called the child (like) clear light luminosity.

³⁶ Tibetan, chonyi; Sanskrit, dharmata.

The clear-light luminosity that shines forth in the bardo of reality is the innate nature of the mind, the ground clear-light luminosity, the tathagatagarbha or buddhanature. At that time the meditative absorption of child clear-light luminosity developed during a practitioner's lifetime can recognize the ground clear-light luminosity, and this recognition and merging is referred to as "the meeting of mother and child."

Those who don't have sufficient experience with meditative absorption on the nature of mind won't recognize the dawning of the clear-light luminosity and will therefore continue into the experiences of the bardo of reality that follow. But those who are able to recognize it will be liberated through this meeting of the mother and child clear-light luminosities. Those meditators often manifest outer signs at the time of death. The meditation a very experienced practitioner is able to do throughout the process of death is called *tukdam*.

Many great practitioners have been able to remain in tukdam for seven days or so, sitting upright in the meditation posture past the time of their outer, clinical death, with their body still retaining warmth. There are also different postures some die in such as the "Sleeping Buddha" and "Lion" postures. Sometimes the tukdam meditators also manifest signs where their body shrinks, and a few even completely attain the rainbow body, dissolving their material body into light and leaving behind only hair and fingernails.

All of these signs indicate that during their lifetime

those practitioners were able to attain true realization. They were introduced to the clear-light nature of mind and then really developed that recognition, and so were able to attain liberation in the first stage of the bardo of reality through the meeting of the mother and child clear-light luminosities. Those meditators attain liberation as soon as the bardo of death ends as they recognize the dawning of the bardo of reality. This dawning lasts only for a moment, so it is only for a very short period that there is the opportunity to be liberated by recognizing the ground clear-light luminosity of the bardo of reality.

Those who don't have sufficient experience with meditating on the dissolution of the elements and clear-light nature of mind remain in a state of unawareness for perhaps three days when the bardo of death ends. Since they can't recognize the dawning of the ground luminosity, and thus miss the window of opportunity for liberation, they will go on to experience the manifestation of the peaceful and wrathful deities in the bardo of reality. At that time, all sorts of appearances, lights, sounds, and so forth arise. It's almost like a "fun house" or "haunted house" at an amusement park where you go into a dark room or a dark house and there is an elaborate show or display with lots of lights, sounds, and scary images. Some of those "fun houses" are so frightening that people don't even want to go inside, and little children are especially terrified; this part of the bardo of reality is really quite a bit like that. When

these images and sounds appear most people will be terrified, and non-practitioners won't recognize them as the displays of the deity.

But those who have practiced meditative absorption, and especially those who have practiced the generation stage and become familiar with the yidam deity practices, may be able to recognize them as the projections or self-manifestations of the mind. Someone who is able to recognize them as such will have no fear and attain the sambhogakaya liberation in the bardo of reality. However, if the consciousness is not able to recognize that these appearances of the peaceful and wrathful deities are the mind's self-display, it separates from the body at this point and enters the bardo of becoming.

In the bardo of becoming one no longer has a coarse physical form of flesh, and blood, but rather a bardo body that has the nature of light; it is slightly luminous and gives off its own glow. In this bardo there is no perception of the sun or moon, but the light from their own bodies enables the bardo beings³⁷ to see where they are going. They are also able to see all the other beings wandering in the bardo with them. During this time, bardo beings instantly go to whatever place they think of, except into the womb of a mother. Those who 37 Although we sentient beings are always "bardo beings" because we are always in one bardo or another, the phrase bardo beings refers specifically to those in the bardo of becoming, and when we say just in the bardo we generally mean "in the bardo of becoming."

wander in this bardo desperately seek rebirth and crave a substantial body. However, at that point the door to the womb is still blocked, so they are unable to enter the womb of a mother and begin the bardo of birth. Bardo beings have a form of defiled clairvoyance that allows them to understand the thoughts of others. They can see everything that is occurring in the place where they died, they know all of the thoughts of their relatives and friends and so forth, and they know what is being done with all of the property they have left behind. They see whether people are giving it away and practicing virtue or whether they are grasping and fighting over it and so forth. Their mind is sensitive to this, and they are affected by the thoughts and actions of others, especially those close to them. They can see people in the human realm, all their relatives and friends, but their relatives and friends cannot see them. Those who accumulated a huge amount of great virtue during their lifetime, and also those who accumulated great non-virtue, will not wander long in the bardo of becoming. In fact, those who have engaged in the strongest non-virtuous deeds will instantly arrive in the hell realms as soon as their bardo of death ends, while those who have engaged in the strongest virtuous deeds will go directly from the bardo of death to a buddha's pure land. The majority of beings, those who have accumulated a mixture of virtue and non-virtue. will wander for a while in the bardo of becoming. In this bardo beings suffer due to experiencing hunger

15

and thirst, heat and cold, and all sorts of fear, anxiety, and panic. Without a substantial body they are uncontrollably tossed here and there, like a feather helplessly blown about by the wind, they are constantly transported from place to place by their unstable thoughts and thus completely at the mercy of their karmic winds. How can we benefit those beings wandering in the bardo? If we practice virtue on their behalf it will benefit them. The siblings, children, or other relatives of the deceased should take care to give some of the leftbehind possessions as offerings to the Three Jewels, such as offerings to monasteries, and also to give some to those in need. Chanting or sponsoring recitations of prayers such as the Noble King of Aspiration and Chanting the Names of the Buddhas will also really benefit them. Whatever virtuous deeds the close relatives and friends of the deceased engage in, and particularly if they consciously dedicate the roots of their

It's like giving a helping hand up to someone who has fallen. Through our effort to engage in virtuous practices at this time, through dedicating that merit to them, and especially through being generous with the things they have left behind, we benefit their mind-stream and thus give them some protection through virtue.

virtue to the deceased, they will truly benefit the one

wandering in the bardo.

The bardo of becoming lasts from the moment of death until one enters a womb, and although the actual time varies, it is generally said to last about forty-nine days. The experiences in the first half of the bardo of becoming are related to the life that has just been left behind; this lasts for about the first twenty-one days. Then, in the second part, the experiences shift to the appearances of the approaching next life. For example, towards the end of the bardo of becoming, someone with the karmic propensity to be reborn as an animal will have visions and experiences related to the animal realm because the karmic imprints of the animal realm will be strengthening. The sensations and perceptions of the animal realm will grow stronger and stronger, becoming more predominant, and then fully developed. So, due to whatever karmic imprints predominate, one will start having experiences of that realm.

It is really important for friends and family members of somebody who has died to make an effort to practice only virtue for forty-nine days after the death. This is the time when the deceased are in the bardo and it can really make a difference because it is not yet definite where it is that they will be reborn; they are at a cross-road where they may go up or they may go down. The bardo is a sensitive time for beings, and our thoughts and actions can affect which of their karmic seeds will predominate.

Often there are signs at the time of death that suggest whether someone is headed towards rebirth in the lower realms or the higher realms. For instance a difficult death, one where there is a lot of pain, suffering, and fear, might indicate that they are headed to a less favorable destination. There are many different indications that can appear at the time of death, because there are so many different karmic dispositions. There is such diversity in the accumulation and ripening of the karma that manifests as an individual's path through the bardo that everyone's experience is unique.

Re-print from:

Chapter 16 Learning Buddhism by Khenpo Samdup

The Phowa Jagtsug-ma Teaching

"Standing Blade of Grass"

Through which one can attain Enlightenment without meditation.

It is very difficult to attain the precious human body, and having attained it, one must utilize it to reach Buddhahood through the proper hearing, contemplation and meditation of the precious teachings. Even if one has attained human birth, it can suddenly end without warning. Because of the overwhelming power of laziness in the postponement of our practice, one's life ends without one even realizing it, because life is so short and the galloping mara of death is so quick. When death comes we have no escape, we have to accept it and go on to the next life. At this time, neither your accumulated wealth, nor your dear ones, nor your cherished body – nothing can help except the precious teachings.

In the precious teachings, Lord Shakyamuni Buddha taught the Dharma to suit the different levels of understanding, and the different dispositions of all beings through Shravakayana (Hearers), Pratyekayana (Solitary Realizers) and Mahayana (Bodhisattva) practices.

The Mahayana consists of Hetuyana (cause) and Phalayana (fruit). The Hetuyana (or Sutrayana) consists of all the practices without the tantric initiations. In the Phalayana (or Vajrayana) there are many means (paths) to attain enlightenment through the Arising and Completion processes, but one must diligently practice over a period of time before one can realize one's Buddhahood.

In the Vajrayana, the Phowa practice is the most direct and the quickest path for one to achieve enlightenment. It is said that even the heaviest of sinners has a chance for enlightenment through the practice of Phowa. "There are teachings for one to become enlightened, but I have a teaching (Phowa) that offers enlightenment without meditation", said Marpa, the great translator and the father of the Kagyu Lineage.

The Phowa "Jaktshukam" (the standing grass blade) Lineage is one of the precious phowa practices. In the eighth century, the Dharma king of Tibet, Chögyal Thri-song Deu-tsen invited the great Indian tantric master, Guru Padmasambhava, to Tibet and they built the Samye monastery. Guru Padmasambhava gave many tantric teachings to the King and his subjects. During this time Guru Padmasambhava was residing in Ch'im-phu cave in the vicinity of Samye when an important minister of the king, Nyima, had a tragedy. Nyima, who had two palaces and was in the process of moving from one to the other, was packing some

belongings by the light of a lantern when a small spark caused a fire which instantly burned down the whole palace, tragically killing thirteen people including his parents. All his horses, mules, cattle and other animals also perished in the fire. Minister Nyima, thinking the love and respect that others show their parents, felt that he had committed the heaviest of sins by causing the death of his parents and others.

The king desiring to end the suffering of his minister went to Ch'im-phu cave to request the help of Padmasambhava. Padmasambhava by miraculous power went to the Pure Land to see Amitabha Buddha. He told Buddha Amitabha about the suffering of Minister Nyima and of all sentient beings and asked Amitabha to give a special teaching to free them all from suffering. Buddha Amitabha gave this Phowa teaching to Padmasambhava and instructed that is should only be given to Minister Nyima for the time being. Padmasambhava through miraculous power then came back to Ch'im-phu cave in Samye and gave this teaching to Minister Nyima who then gave up all worldly activities to practice the Phowa which he eventually actualized. Through the path of Phowa, Minister Nyima's consciousness attained the Pure Land and when death came many different signs appeared like rainbows in the sky and relics from his body.

The text was hidden in the Black Mandala Lake which is at the backside of Dhaglhagampo Hill. The Naga-king, Tsurana-Ratna, asked to be the guardian of this text and was told by Padmasambhava that the future incarnation of Minister Nyima would be Nyida Sang-gye and that he must give the text to him.

Padmasambhava then left to go to the land of the Rakshas. After more than 350 years the incarnation of Minister Nyima was born as the son of a shepherd. When Nyida Sang-gye was growing up he felt great compassion and wept tears of sorrow when the animals would die. In order to alleviate his great suffering, Buddha Amitabha appeared to him and gave him this Phowa teaching for the benefit of all sentient beings. Nyida Sang-gye then gave Phowa to all the dying animals and often many different signs appeared.

The Naga-king then came to Nyida Sang-gye and told him of the Hidden Text (Ter-ma) and Nyida Sang-gye took the Ter from the Black Mountain Lake and gave the teaching to the Nagas. Through his teaching many of the Nagas were reborn into a higher life.

After this Nyida Sang-gye gave many teachings to human beings through which many reached liberation.

This transmission of the teaching is held by the Drikung Kagyudpa.

The devoted practitioner, who has no doubt in the qualified Lama and teachings, can experience the sign of Phowa merely through receiving the Lung (Blessing Transmission). This has been experienced by many practitioners around the world.

Refuge and Bodhicitta:

Visualization: In the sky in front of one, appears the precious throne of eight peacocks on which sits my gracious Root-Lama in the form of Buddha Amitabha who is the essence of all the Buddhas in the three times. He is wearing the three dharma robes and possesses all the major and minor marks of a Buddha. His two hands are in the samadhi mudra and he is holding the begging bowl which is filled with the blessed nectars. Sitting in the vajra position, with lights radiating out from his body, he is surrounded by all the lineage lamas.

With one-pointed mind take refuge:

"I and all sentient beings take Refuge in out Root-Lama in the form Amitabha as our teacher and guardian. Take Refuge in the Phowa as our real path to Enlightenment. Take Refuge in the Lineage Lamas as our companions on the Path. Please bestow upon us your great compassion."

And the Bodhicitta prayer:

"I will practice the precious Phowa teaching in order to enable all sentient beings who have been my mother in numberless lifetimes to attain Buddhahood quickly." With the motivation of aspiring Bodhicitta and engaging Bodhicitta one should practice the Phowa. Drikung Phowa Chen-Mo

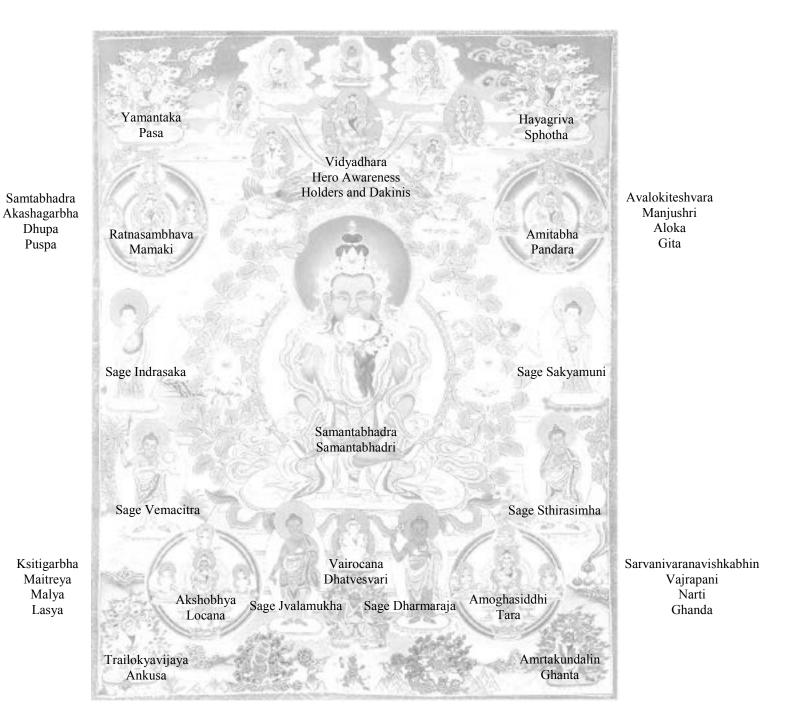
Visualization: One should sit in proper lotus position and think that one's body is emptiness. In this emptiness one arises as Vajrayogini who is red in color with two faces. Her main face is graceful looking with three eyes, hair loosely knotted on top and adorned by a crown of five dry skulls. Her second face, black in color is the face of a grunting sow. She has two hands, the right hand is holding a hooked knife up to the sky and the left is holding a skull cup filled with blood at her heart. On her left shoulder she carries a Khatvanga staff. In the dancing position with her left leg bent and her right leg stretched out and standing on a yellow

corpse. Wearing a necklace of fifty fresh heads, many bone ornaments, and a garment of red silk – she is visible but without substance. Inside her body is the central channel, hollow and straight as a water tree, blue on the outside and red inside and transparent like colored glass. The upper opening is at the crown of the head and the lower point ends at the secret place. At the heart point is a red –four-petalled lotus in the center of which sits the essence of one's consciousness in the form of a red ball the size of a pea. It is light and reverberating. Visualize all this clearly.

Above the opening in the crown of one's head is Buddha Amitabha who is the essence of one's own root-lama in Nirmanakaya form wearing the three dharma robes and possessing all the major and minor marks of a Buddha. He is sitting in Buddha Maitreya position with his two big toes placed on the opening at the crown of one's head. (you in the form of Vajrayogini). Surrounding Buddha Amitabha are all the lineage lamas of the Phowa. In saying the name of each lama think, "Please bless my mind's continuum and bless me to practice the Phowa successfully. Upon death may I attain Dewachen (Blissful Pure Land)."



The Forty-two Peaceful Deities and The Ten Hero Awareness Holders



Puspa

The Forty-two Peaceful Deities and The Ten Hero Awareness Holders

Artwork by Shawu Tsering English translation by Gyurme Dorje From: The Great Liberation by Hearing in the Intermediate State Composed by Padmasambhava Revealed by Terton Dorje Lingpa

Root Verses of the Six Intermediate States

I bow down to the Conquerors, the Peaceful and Wrathful Deities.

Alas, now as the Intermediate State of Living arises before me,

Renouncing laziness, for which there is no time in this life, I must enter the undistracted path of study, reflection and meditation. Taking perceptual experience and the [nature of mind] as the path, I must cultivate actualization of the three Buddha-bodies. Now, having obtained a precious human body, this one time, I do not have the luxury of remaining on a distracted path.

Alas, now as the Intermediate State of Dreams arises before me, renouncing the corpselike, insensitive sleep of delusion, I must enter free from distracting memories, the state of the abiding nature of reality. Cultivating the experience of inner radiance, thru the recognition, emanation, and transformation of dreams, I must not sleep like a beast, but cherish the experiential cultivation which mingles sleep with actual [realization].

Alas, now as the Intermediate State of Meditative Concentration arises before me, renouncing the mass of distractions and confusions, I must undistractedly enter a state, which is devoid of subjective apprehension, and free from the [two] extremes, and attain stability in the stages of generation and perfection. At this moment, having renounced activity, having attained a singular [concentration], I must not fall under the sway of bewildering mental afflictions!

Alas, now as the Intermediate State of the Time of Death arises before me, renouncing [all] attachments, yearning and subjective apprehension in every respect, I must undistractedly enter the path, on which the oral teachings are clearly understood, and eject my own awareness into the uncreated expanse of space. Immediately upon separation from this compounded body of flesh and blood, I must know [this body] to be like a transient illusion.

Alas, now as the Intermediate State of Reality arises before me, renouncing the merest sense of awe, terror or fear, I must recognize all that arises to be awareness, manifesting naturally of itself. Know [such sounds, lights and rays] to be visionary phenomena of the intermediate state, At this moment, having reached this critical point, I must not fear the assembly of Peaceful and Wrathful Deities, which manifest naturally!

Alas, now as the Intermediate State of Rebirth arises before me, I must with onepointed intention concentrate my mind, and resolutely connect with the residual potency of my virtuous past actions. I must obstruct the womb entrance and call to mind the methods of reversal. This is the time when perseverance and purity of perception are imperative. I must give up all jealousy and meditate on my spiritual teacher with consort. From the mouth of the accomplished masters come these words:

"O [you], with your mind far away, thinking death will not come, entranced by the pointless activities of this life, if you were to return empty-handed now, would not your [life's] purpose have been [utterly] confused? Recognize what it is that you truly need! It is a sacred teaching [for liberation]! So, should you not practice this divine [sacred] teaching, beginning from this very moment?"

And it is also said, 'If I choose not to take the oral teachings of the spiritual teacher to heart, am I not the deceiver of myself?'

Aspirational Prayer Which Rescues from the Dangerous Pathways of the Intermediate States

I Bow down to the spiritual teachers, [meditational deities] and dakinis, May I be guided on the path of their great love.

O, as I roam in cyclic existence [driven] by deep-seated bewilderment, may the spiritual teachers, holders of the oral lineages, draw me forward, leading me on the path of [radiant](clear) light, which is undistracted study, reflection and meditation. May the supreme consorts, the hosts of dakinis, support me from behind, and thus [encircled] may I be rescued from the fearsome passageway of the intermediate state, and be escorted to the level of an utterly perfect Buddha.

O, as I roam in cyclic existence [driven] by deep-seated delusion, may the Transcendent Lord Vairocana draw me forward, leading me on the path of radiant (blue) light, which is the pristine cognition of reality's expanse. May the supreme consort [Aksasa] Dhatvisvari support me from behind, and thus [encircled] may I be rescued from the fearsome passageway of the intermediate state, and be escorted to the level of an utterly perfect Buddha.

O, as I roam in cyclic existence [driven] by deep-seated aversion, may the Transcendent Lord Vajrasattva-Akshobhya draw me forward, leading me on the path of radiant (white) light, which is the mirror-like pristine cognition. May the supreme consort, Buddha-Locana support me from behind, and thus [encircled] may I be rescued from the fearsome passageway of the intermediate state, and be escorted to the level of an utterly perfect Buddha.

O, as I roam in cyclic existence [driven] by deep-seated pride, may the Transcendent Lord Ratnasambhava draw me forward, leading me on the path of radiant (yellow) light, which is the

pristine cognition of sameness. May the supreme consort, Mamaki support me from behind, and thus [encircled] may I be rescued from the fearsome passageway of the intermediate state, and be escorted to the level of an utterly perfect Buddha.

O, as I roam in cyclic existence [driven] by deep-seated attachment, may the Transcendent Lord Amitabha draw me forward, leading me on the path of radiant (red) light, which is the pristine cognition of discernment. May the supreme consort, Pandara-Vasini support me from behind, and thus [encircled] may I be rescued from the fear-some passageway of the intermediate state, and be escorted to the level of an utterly Perfect Buddha.

O, as I roam in cyclic existence [driven] by deep-seated envy, may the Transcendent Lord Amoghasiddhi draw me forward, leading me on the path of radiant (green) light, which is the pristine cognition of accomplishment. May the supreme consort, Samaya-Tara support me from behind, and thus [encircled] may I be rescued from the fearsome passageway of the intermediate state, and be escorted to the level of an utterly perfect Buddha.

O, as I roam in cyclic existence [driven] by the five virulent poisons, may the transcendent conquerors, [the male Buddhas] of the five enlightened families, draw me forward, leading me on the path of radiant (rainbow) light, which is the four pristine cognitions combined. May the five supreme female Buddhas, [the purity of] the expanse, support me from behind, and thus encircled, may I be rescued from the light-paths of the six impure classes of beings and be escorted to the five utterly supreme and pure Buddha fields.

O, as I roam in cyclic existence driven by deep-seated habitual tendencies, may the assembly of spiritual heroes and awareness holders draw me forward, leading me on the path of radiant (multicolored) light, which is co-emergent pristine cognition. May the supreme consorts, the hosts of dakinis, support me from behind, and thus [encircled] may I be rescued from the fearsome passage way of the intermediate state, and be escorted to the level of an utterly perfect Buddha.

O, as I roam in cyclic existence driven by deep-seated bewildering perceptions, may the assembly of Blood-drinking Wrathful Deities draw me forward, leading me on the path of radiant (rainbow) light, which is free of fear and terrifying perceptions.

May the assembly of the Krodhesvari, Queens of the Expanse, support me from behind, and thus [encircled] may I be rescued from the fearsome passageway of the intermediate state, and be escorted to the level of an utterly perfect Buddha.

[OM AH HUM]

May the fields of the five elements not arise as a hostile force. May I see them as the fields of the five Buddhas.

May the elements of space not arise as a hostile force. May I see them as the field of the blue Buddha.

May the elements of water not arise as a hostile force. May I see them as the field of the white Buddha.

May the elements of earth not arise as a hostile force. May I see them as the field of the yellow Buddha.

May the elements of fire not arise as a hostile force. May I see them as the field of the red Buddha.

May the elements of wind not arise as a hostile force, May I see them as the field of the green Buddha.

May the [awesome] sounds, lights and rays not arise as a hostile force.

May I see them as the infinite fields of the Peaceful and Wrathful Deities.

May the rainbow colored elements not rise up as a hostile force. May I see them as the fields of the manifold Buddhas.

May I recognize all sounds as my own sounds.

May I recognize all lights as my own lights.

May I recognize all rays as my own rays.

May I spontaneously recognize [the characteristics of] the intermediate states.

May the fields of the three Buddha-bodies be manifest.

Samaya!

Aspirational Prayer Which Protects from Fear of the Intermediate States

When my life's course is ended, and I roam alone in the intermediate states, the loved ones of this world can no longer help me. So [at this critical time] may the Conquerors, the Peaceful and Wrathful Deities, [quickly] release the power of their compassion, and may the deep darkness of my ignorance be dispelled.

When I roam alone, separated from my loved ones, and [myriad] images of emptiness arise, naturally manifesting, may the Buddhas [quickly] release the power of their compassion, and may the fear of the awesome and terrifying intermediate state be annulled.

When the five radiant lights of pristine cognition dawn, may I recognize them as my own [nature], and without awe and without terror, and as the [manifold] forms of the Peaceful and Wrathful Deities arise, may I be fearlessly confident and recognize [the characteristics of] the intermediate states.

When I experience suffering, as the result of negative past actions, may the Great Compassionate One dispel all such misery, and as the natural sound of reality reverberates like a thousand peals of thunder, may all sounds be heard as the teachings of the Greater Vehicle.

When I am driven on by past actions, unable to find a refuge, may the meditational deities dispel all such misery, and as I experience the suffering of habitual tendencies and past actions, may the meditative stabilities of inner radiance and bliss [naturally] arise.

When I am miraculously born into the intermediate state of rebirth, may I not be beguiled by the perverse prophesies of Mara, and as I [freely] arrive at every place that I think of, may the bewildering fear and terror, generated by my negative past actions, not arise.

When the roars of savage wild beasts echo around me, may their cries be transformed into the sound of the sacred teachings, the Six Syllables, (OM MANI PADME HUM), and as I am engulfed by snow, rain, wind and darkness, may I achieve the pure clairvoyance of radiant pristine cognition.

May sentient beings in the intermediate state, similar in kind to myself, be born into the higher realms, free from rivalry, and as severe dissonant mental states generate insatiable hunger and thirst, may the afflictions of hunger, thirst, heat and cold, be annulled.

When I see my future parents in union, may I perceive them as Mahakarunika and consort, and for the sake of others, being blessed with the power to choose a birthplace, may I achieve an exalted body, adorned with the auspicious major and minor marks. Once I have achieved birth in a supreme human form, may I act so as to swiftly liberate all who see and hear me. And may I not be influenced by my negative past actions, but multiply and emulate my past merits.

Wherever I may be born, in whatever land it may be, may I quickly encounter the meditational deity of my past lives. Knowing, from immediately after birth, how to speak and walk, may I remember my past lives and attain the power of non-forgetfulness.

May I easily come to master by study and reflection, the manifold stages of learning - small, intermediate and great, may the country into which I am born be auspicious, and may all sentient beings be blessed with happiness.

O, Peaceful and Wrathful Conquerors, may I and all others become entirely at one with you, and come to resemble you, in all your forms, your retinues, your lifespan, and your Buddha-fields, and in every quality of your supreme auspicious marks.

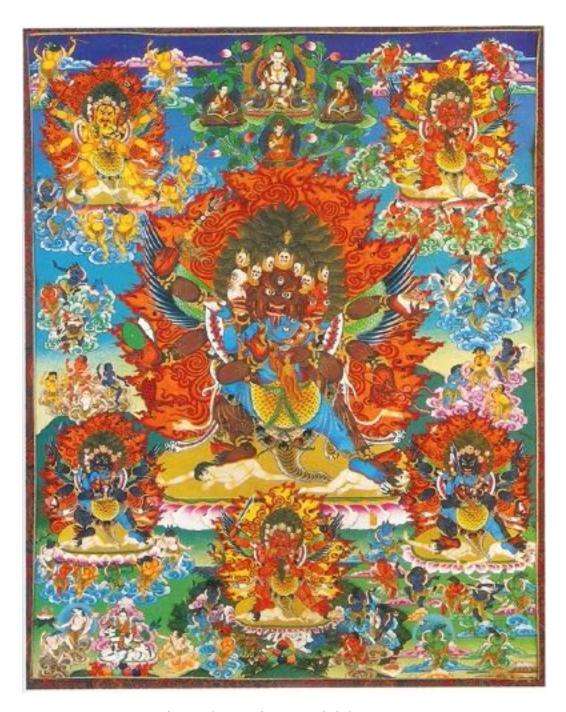
Through the compassion of Samantabhadra and the infinite Peaceful and Wrathful Deities, by the power of the truth of pure reality, and by the blessing of the mantrins who practice one-pointedly, may [every wish of] this aspirational prayer be fulfilled.

Samaya!

Composed by the preceptor from Oddiyana, Padmakara. May this profound sacred teaching not be extinguished until all the worlds of cyclic existence have been emptied.

This is a treasure text of Tulku Karma Lingpa.

English translation by Gyurme Dorje The Great Liberation by Hearing in the Intermediate States

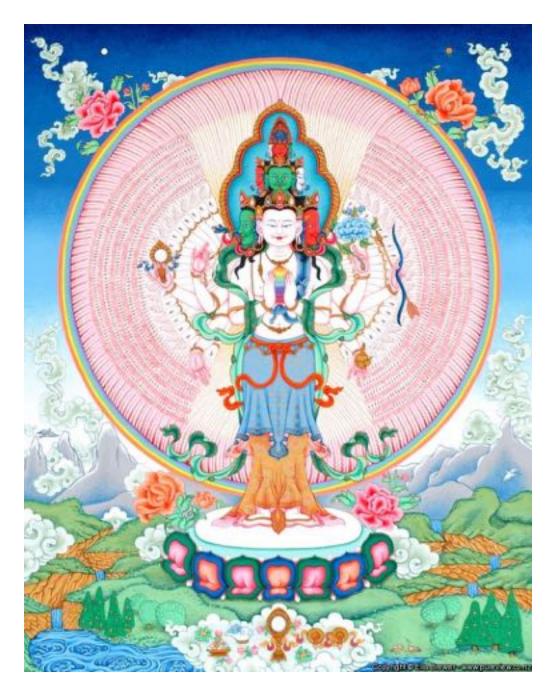


The Fifty-eight Wrathful Deities



The Fifty-eight Wrathful Deities

Artwork by Shawu Tsering
English translation by Gyurme Dorje
From: *The Great Liberation by Hearing in the Intermediate State*Composed by Padmasambhava
Revealed by Terton Dorje Lingpa



Mahakarunika Avalokiteshvara

OPENING PRAYERS

Altruistic Motivation

बुकान्तव, विश्ववा श्री मार्टी मार्ट

(recite 3 times)

DHAG-LA DANG WAR JEY-PAY DRA/ NÖ-PAR JYE-PAY GEG/ THAR-PA DANG THAM-CHE KHYEN-PAY BAR-DU CHÖ-PAR JYE-PA THAM-CHE-KYI TSO JYE PAY/ MA NAM-KHA DANG NYAM-PAY SEM-CHEM THAM-CHE DE-WAY DANG DEN/ DUG-NYAL DANG DREL NYUR-DU LA-NA ME-PA YANG DAG-PAR DZOG-PAY CHANG-CHUB RIN-PO-CHE THOB-PAR JYA//

All mother sentient beings - especially those enemies who hate me, obstructers who harm me, and those who create obstacles on my path to liberation and omniscience — May they experience happiness, be separated from suffering and swiftly, I will establish them in the state of unsurpassed, perfect, complete and precious buddhahood.

Action Bodhicitta Prayer

ट्यान् देत्र क्षेत्र त्वा त्वा क्षेत्र क्षेत्

DEI CHE-DU SANG MA-GYE KYI BAR-DU LU-NGAG YI-SUM GE-WA LA KOL/MA SHEI BAR-DU LU-NGAG YI-SUM GE-WA LA KOL/DU DE-RING NE SUNG-TE NYI-MA SANG DA TSAM-GYI BAR-DU LU-NGAG YI-SUM GE-WA LA KOL/

Thus, until I achieve enlightenment, I perform virtuous deeds with body, speech and mind. Until death, I perform virtuous deeds with body, speech and mind. From now until this time tomorrow, I perform virtuous deeds with body, speech and mind.

Long Refuge Prayer

ৰ্ব্যাশ্ব যাগ্ৰুমা

(recite 3 times)

DRIN-CHEN TSA-WA DANG GYU-PAR CHE-PAY PAL-DEN LA-MA DAM-PA NAM-LA KYAB-SU CHI O/ YI-DAM KYIL KHOR-GYI LHA-TSHOG NAM-LA KYAB-SU CHI O/ SANG-GYE CHOM-DEN DEY NAM-LA KYAB-SU CHI O/ DAM-PAY CHÖ NAM-LA KYAB-SU CHI O/ PAG-PAY GE-DUN NAM-LA KYAB-SU CHI O/ PA-WO KHA-DRO CHÖ-KYONG SUNG-MAY TSHOG YE-SHE KYI CHEN-DANG DEN-PA NAM- LA KYAB-SU CHI O//

We take refuge in the kind root Lama and lineage Lamas. We take refuge in the deities of the mandalas of the Yidams. We take refuge in all the exalted Buddhas. We take refuge in the perfect Dharma. We take refuge in the excellent order of the Sanghas. We take refuge in all the noble Dakas, Dakinis and Dharma-guardians – possessors of the eye of wisdom.



Taking the Bodhicitta Vow

द्रभारा यबुच दि यञ्चय त्र यच्ची। दे यबुच त्यूं त्यात्र यच्ची। चिट क्ष्य क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र विद्या विद्य विद्या विद

वियात्मव माशुर्या

(recite 3 times)

CHANG CHUB NYING-POR CHI KYI BAR/ SANG-GYE NAM LA KYAB SU CHI/
CHÖ DANG CHANG CHUB SEM PA YI/ TSOG LA-YANG DE-SHIN KYAB SU CHI/
JI-TAR NGON GYI DE SHEG KYI/ CHANG CHUB THUB NI KYE PA DANG/
CHANG CHUB SEM PAY LAB PA LA/ DE DAG RIM SHIN NE PA TAR/
DE SHIN DRO LA PHEN DON DU/ CHANG CHUB SEM NI KEY GYI SHING/
DE SHIN DU NI LAB PA LA/ RIM PA SHIN DU LAB PAR GYI//

Until I attain the heart of enlightenment, I take refuge in all the Buddhas. I take refuge in the Dharma and likewise in the assembly of the Bodhisattvas. As the previous Buddhas embraced the enlightened mind and progressed on the Bodhisattvas' path, I too, for the benefit of all sentient beings, give birth to bodhicitta, And apply myself to accomplish the stages of the path.

Short Refuge Prayer

ुब्य.जय.प्रीक्षा यट्यो.यी.ब्रीच्र.स्योब्य.प्रचीच्य.पर्यु, पर्यूट् विषया.ग्रीक्षा विच्.ज.तव.ह्रीप्र.ब्यट्य.क्रीय.पर्ये वि यट.क्रीब्य.क्ष्य.ट्ट.योब्य.ग्री.अक्ष्या.क्ष्या.जी विट.क्य.त्यर.टी.पर्या.यु.श्रीपब्य.शी.अक्षा ।

(recite 3 times)

SANG-GYE CHÖ-DANG TSOG-KYI CHOG-NAM LA/ CHANG-CHUB BAR-DU DAG-NI KYAB-SU CHI/ DAG-GI JYIN-SOK GYI-PAY SO-NAM KYI/ DRO-LA PEN-CHIR SANG-GYE DRUB-PAR SHOG//

In the Buddha, the Dharma and Sangha most excellent, I take refuge until enlightenment is reached. By the merit of generosity and other good deeds, may I attain buddha-

hood for the sake of all sentient beings.

The Four Immeasurables

 $\frac{\partial \phi_{A''} \cdot d^2 \cdot d^2 \cdot d^2}{\partial \phi_{A''} \cdot d^2 \cdot d^$

(recite 3 times)

MA NAM-KHA DANG NYAM-PAY SEM-CHEN TAM-CHAY DE-WA DANG DE-WAY GYU-DANG DEN-PAR GYUR CHIK/ DUG-NGAL DANG DUG-NGAL GYI GYU DANG DRAL -WAR GYUR CHIK/ DUG-NGAL ME-PAY DE-WA DANG MI DRAL-WAR GYUR CHIG/ NYE-RING CHAK-DANG NYI-DANG DRAL-WAY TANG NYOM-LA NE-PAR GYUR CHIG//

May all mother sentient beings, boundless as the sky, have happiness and the causes of happiness. May they be liberated from suffering and the causes of suffering. May they never be separated from the happiness that is free from sorrow. May they rest in equanimity, free from attachment and aversion.

Seven Limb Prayer

अ.जय.ट्र.ट्यं.घ्यय.क्यं.प्ट्यं.पह्या.ह्रेच्.यं। विष्य.ट्ट.ट्यं.लुट्रं.ट्ट.ट्यं.लुट्रं.प्यं.चित्रंयं,चन्नेप्र्या

JI-NYE SU-DAG CHOG-CHU JIB-TEN TEN-NA/ DU-SUM SHEG-PA MI-YI SENG-GE KUN/ DAG-GI MA-LÜ DE-DAG TAM-CHE LA/ LU-DANG NGAG-YI DANG-WAY CHAG-GYO/

I bow down respectfully with my body, speech and faithful mind to all Tathagatas in the ten directions, those who have already reached the Tathagata state, those who are reaching it at present, and those Tathagatas still to come.

म्रेट्र सुमार्च क्षेत्र प्राप्त मुन्यान्य क्षेत्र प्राप्त क्षेत्र क्षेत्र प्राप्त क्षेत्र क्षेत्र प्राप्त क्षेत्र क्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र

ZANG-PO CHÖ-PAI MON-LAM TOB-DA GI/ GYAL-WA TAM-CHE YI-KYI NGON-SUM DU/ZHING-GI DUL-NYE LÜ-RAB TU-PA YI/ GYAL-WA KUN-LA RAB-TU CHAG-TSAL LO/

Through the power of Samantabhadra's prayers, may all Buddhas manifest vividly in my mind. I prostrate to them, multiplying my body as many times as there are atoms of the

earth

ट्रे.क्षेर.क्ष्याग्री.ट्रिट्याक्षेयाक्षयात्रात्येयाचा विषयाक्ट.क्ष्याचार्यात्र्यात्रात्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र द्रेयाचाङ्गाक्षेट.व.र्देजाक्षेट.याच्याक्षेयाक्षयात्रात्यात्र्यात्रात्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्

DUL-CHIG TENG-NA DUL-NYE SANG-GYE NAM/ SANG-GYE SA-KYI Ü-NA SHUG-PA DAG/ DE-TAR CHO-KYI YING-NAM MA-LÜ PA/ TAM-CHE GYAL-WA DAG-GI GANG-WAR MÖ/

In each atom, I visualize as many Buddhas as there are atoms, surrounded by countless Bodhisattvas, thus, all space is filled with Buddhas and Bodhisattvas.

मुलाचागुरामे प्रेंचा विद्यान प्रमान क्षेत्र । विदेश्य विवाय प्रमान क्षेत्र । विदेश विवाय विवाय

DE-DAG NGAG-PA MI-ZE GYA-TSO NAM/ YANG-YI YEN-LAG GYA-TSOI DRA-KUN GYI/ GYAL-WA KUN-GYI YON-TEN RAB-JÖ CHING/ DE-WAR SHEG-PA TAM-CHE DAG-GI TÖ/

I praise all Buddhas through magnificent chanting, expressing the great ocean of their excellent qualities.

अर.अ.अक्ट्वा.ट्ट.चर्वा.ब्र्स्थ.ट्य.त.लुक्षा व्रिज.च.ट्र.ट्वा.ज.ब्रे.अक्ट्ट.तर.चक्री । अर.अ.अक्ट्वा.ट्ट.चर्वा.ब्र्स्थ.ट्य.त.लुक्षा व्रिज.च.ट्र.ट्वा.ज.ब्रे.अक्ट्ट.तर.चक्री ।

ME-TOG DAM-PA TRENG-WA DAM-PA DANG/ SIL-NYAM NAM-DANG JYUG-PA DUG-CHOG DANG/ MAR-ME CHOG-DANG DUG-PÖ DAM-PA YI/ GYAL-WA DE-DAG LA-NI CHÖ-PAR GYI/

To all Buddhas, I make offerings of various pure flowers, flower garlands, of music, anointing oils, magnificent light and fragrant incense.

वर्गित्रपाष्ट्रित्यरात्रव्यव्यापादे अर्क्केवागुव ग्रीका । मुलाचादे रवाला वे अर्केत्यात्र त्यो। । व

NA-ZA DAM-PA NAM-DANG DRI-CHOG DANG/ CHE-MA PUR-MA RI-RAB NYAM-PA DANG/ KÖD-PAY KYE-PAR PHAG-PEI CHO-KUN-GI/ GYAL-WA DE-DAG LA-NI CHÖ-PAR GYI/

I make offerings to them, of fine garments, perfume, and pot-pourri piled high as Mount Meru and arranged in the most beautiful way.

CHÖ-PA GANG-NAM LA-ME GYA-CHE WA/ DE-DAG GYAL-WA TAM-CHE LA-YANG MÖ/ ZANG-PO CHÖ-LA DE-PAY TOB-DAG GI/ GYAL-WA KUN-LA CHAG TSAL CHÖ-PAR GYI/

I visualize the highest and most extensive offerings, and offer them with great faith to all Buddhas. I prostrate to the Buddhas and make offerings to them, following the deeds of the great Bodhisattvas, Samantabhadra.

DÖG-CHAG ZHE-DANG TI-MUG WANG-GI NI/ LÜ-DANG NGAG-DANG DE-ZHIN YI-KYI KYANG/ DIG-PA DAG-GI GYI PA CHI-CHI PA/ DE-DAG TAM-CHE DAG-GI SO-SOR SHAG/

I confess to you, Buddhas, whatever negative actions I have committed due to the power of anger, desire and ignorance.

CHOG-CHU GYAL-WA KUN-DANG SANG-GYE SAY/ RANG-GYAL NAM-DANG LOB-DANG MI-LOB DANG/ DRO-WA KUN-GYI SO-NAM GANG-LA YANG/ DE-DAG KUN-GYI JE-SU DANG-YI RANG/

I rejoice in the merit of all the Buddhas in the ten directions, of the great Bodhisattvas and Pratyekabuddhas, those who have attained arhatship, those who have entered the path of arhatship and all other beings.

GANG-NAM CHOG-CHUI JIG-TEN DRON-ME NAM/ JANG-CHUB RIM-PAR SANG-GYE MA-CHAG NYE/ GON-PO DE-TAG DAG-GI TAM-CHE LA/ KHOR-LO LA-NA MED-PA KOR-WA KUL/

I request to all Great Protectors and Buddhas to turn the highest wheel of Dharma as the light dispelling the darkness of beings in the ten directions and leading them gradually to the enlightened state. यभ्रम्भयायाः बिट्याः स्वार्म्याः स्वार्म्याः याः । याः याः याः याः स्वार्म्यः स्वार्म्यः याः स्वार्म्यः याः स्व स्वार्म्यः याः स्वार्म्यः स्वार्मः स्वरं स्वार्मः स्वार्मः स्वार्मः स्वरं स

NYA-NGYAN DAY-TON GANG-SHIK DE-TAG LA/ DRO-WA KUN-LA PHEN-ZHING DE-WAY CHIR/ KAL-PA ZHING-GI DUL-NYE ZHUG-PAR YANG/ DAG-GI THEL-MO RAB -JYAR SOL-WAR GYI/

I make requests to those Buddhas intending to pass into parinirvana, to live long, for as many eons as there are atoms of the earth in order to benefit all beings.

CHAG-TSAL WA-DANG CHÖ-CHING SHAG-PA DANG/ JE-SU YI-RANG KUL-ZHING SOL-WA YI/ GE-WA CHUNG-ZAY DAG-GI CHI-SAG PA/ THAM-CHE ZOK-PAY CHANG-CHUB CHIR-NGO O//

Whatever merit I have gathered through prostrations, offerings, confession, rejoicing, beseeching and praying, for the sake of the enlightenment of all sentient beings, all this I dedicate.

Supplication to Lord Jigten Sumgön

\$\frac{1}{2}\cdot \frac{1}{2}\cdot \fra

KYAB-DREN-GYI DHO-ME ZAM-LING GYEN/ DRAG-PAY TONG-SUM YON-LA KHYAB/TSÖ-MEY GYAL-WA DOR-JE CHANG/ PHA-JIG-TEN GON-PA'I SHAB-LA DU/ DÜ-TAG-TU SAM-GYU KHYÖ-LAY MEY/ JIN-GYI LOB-SHIG THU-JE CHEN/ NYING-GI MUN-PA SEL-NEY KYANG/ SEM TRÖ DREL-DU TOG-PAR JIN-GYI LOB//

Unequaled refuge, ornament of the world, Your fame pervades the three thousand worlds. You are the victor, Vajradhara, without a doubt. I bow at the feet of the father, Jigten Sumgön.

Continually, I think of no one but you. Compassionate One, grant your blessings. Dispel the darkness that surrounds my heart. Please bless me so that I can realize the unelaborated nature of mind.

Vajrasattva 100-Syllable Purification Mantra

OM

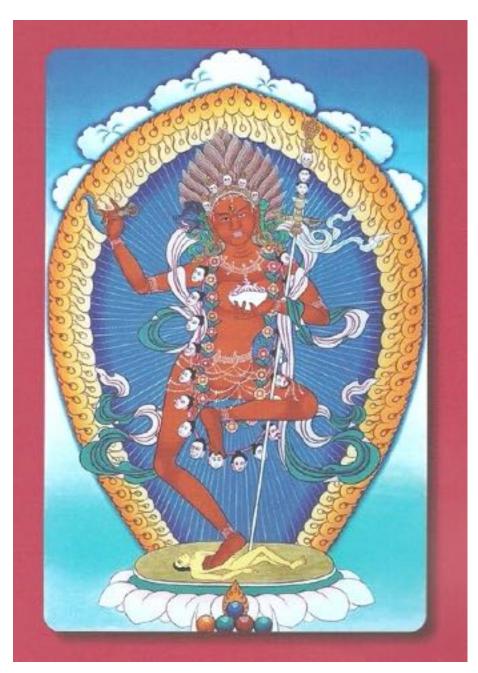
BAZRA SATTVA SAMAYA/ MANU PALAYA/ BARZA SATTVA TENOPA/ TISHTHA DRIDO ME BHAWA/ SUTO KHYOME BHAWA/ SUPO KHYOME BHAWA/ ANU RAKTO ME BHAWA/ SARWA SIDDHI ME-PAR-YATSHA/ SARWA KARMA SUTSA-ME TSIT-TAN SHRI-YA KURU HUNG/ HA HA HA HA HO/ BHAGAWAN/ SARWA TATHAGATA/BAZRA / MAME MUNTSA/ BAZRI BHAWA/ MAHA SAMAYA SATTWA AH//

OM! Vajrasattva Samaya. Help to protect my vow to purify myself. May you remain firm with me. Grant me the complete satisfaction. Grow with me. Be loving towards me. Grant me all the attainments to master the powers beyond body and nature.

Show me all the deeds of body, speech and mind. Make my mind-heart good, virtuous and auspicious. Revel in the bliss of the four joys Oh! Blessed One who embodies the essence within me. Do not abandon me.

Grant me the realizations of the Indestructible Nature. Make me one with you. Thus I signify my unity with non-duality, AH!





Vajrayogini Phag Mo







The Great Drikung Phowa Lineage



Dríkungpa Jígten Sumgön



२७। ५म्.वीर.५सू.च.कुथ.मू.५स्व.क्वीश.म.पुराया.वुश.मी.म.म्बीश.मू.वि

Jag-tshug-ma The Great Drikung Phowa

५ यद्द्र-स्वक्षयञ्चर्यदेवक्ष्यदर्दयम्

|বর্মান্যুন্ড|

The Golden Lineage Prayer

Na-Mo Gu-Ru!

Namo Guru

|2ंब.बाब्रंब.क्वित.चदःऱ्बाब.चर्मेंब.५५५)दृदःबचन।

Dü-Sum Gyal-Wai Rig-Trün Tili'i-Shab/

Tilopa, the source of the Buddha families of the three times;

|र्रगश्रगुद्रगर्देश्चर्

Rig-Kün Tso-Wo Drug-Pa Dor-Je-Chang/

Dorje Chang Vajradhara, the supreme sixth family;

श्रि.चर्षश्राभट्ट.ब्रीम.भोडवाअकूच.ये.ट्र.तम्।

Ku-Sum Ngön-Gyur Khe-Chog Na-Ro-Par/

Naropa, who actualized the three Kayas;

৯৩। ।বাজুরামারেধ্রমার্লুমধ্যারীধারীকার্মুমারা

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyű Jyin-Gyi-Lob/ I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

हिंगशन्यस्त्रसूर्हेन्दर्वर्श्वयस्

Tog-Pa Ngön-Gyur Je-Tsün Mi-Lai-Shab/ Jetsun Mila, the fully accomplished one;

|बाङ्जनायायदेवसाङ्ग्यद्वाच्याकुर्युवस|

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyű Jyin-Gyi-Lob/ I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind. [],]] L. []. M. [], M. []. M.

Dra-Ke Gya-Tsho'i Thar-Sön Mar-Pa-Dang/ Marpa, the great master of ocean-like sounds and languages;

|বাদমাত্ররামন্ত্ররামবীরা<mark>র্ম্বানীনাম্ব</mark>রার্মান্যমা

Gang-Chen Ten-Pai Sog-Shing Gam-Po-Par/

Gampopa, the life tree of the Buddha's teachings in Tibet, the land of snow;

|इत्यःवर्श्चरःस्राध्यक्षश्चेत्रःवाहरःहःहःकुवा|

Nal-Jor Ma-Yi Je-Sung Dor-Je-Gyal/

Dorje Gyalpo, Vajra Yogini's chosen follower;

प्रि.मैयावध्यातप्रह्याहेषावश्यासर्वेशतस्य

Lu-Drub Nyi-Pa Jig-Ten Sum-Gön Shab/ Lord Jigten Sumgon, the second Nagarjuna;

বিপ্রসাম তথ্যকাপুনির প্রসাম বিশ্বর

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/ I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

तर्में ट.पहुब ट्रिशतपुःशक्त्याची र.श्वेब स्रेपुःषेतश

Gyü-Zin Dam-Pai Chog-Gyur Chen-Ngai-Shab/ Chen-nga, the most excellent lineage holder;

विश्वत्रव्यतः वाद्यव्यान्ते द्वायदाक्रेतः स्वार्ये द्वायः ह्वरः

Ten-Pai Sel-Jye Khen-Chen Tshul-Dor-La/ The great Abbett Tsultrim Dorje, the light of the Dharma;

|गर्वेब:सेन्:हॅगब:ध:सर्द्व:श्रूप:बदब:कुब:न्द्व|

Nyi-Me Tog-Pa Ngön-Gyur Sang-Gye-Ön/ Sang-gye Ön, who actualized the innate truth of non-duality;

क्रिश्चितः इस्यत्स्यार्दे हे ज्ञानकायाया

Tili'i Nam-Trul Dor-Je Drag-Pa-La/ Dorje Drakpa, the emanation of Tilopa;

२७। । बार्जुराय: यर्नेयसः स्यापन वाः मुन्दः ग्रीय: ग्रीय: र्युपया

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/ I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

।বঙ্গিত্ত হ'ব বিশিক্ষুত্ত নাৰা বাহান বস্তুত্ ব্যক্ষ প্ৰবন্ধ।

Nyi-Zin Trul-Drol Drag-Pa Sō-Nam-Shab/ Dragpa Sonam, the one who is free from the debusion of duality;

विश्रमायायर्वे तथा श्रायन् विष्वः मुद्रम् श्रीयार्श्वे तथा

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/ I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

विवास है के ने सूपुर देश प्रस्तित ह्वती व.टा

Thug-Je Chen-Poi Nam-Trul Thog-Kha-Wa/ Thog-khawa, the manifestation of the supreme compassion;

|बर-५:थैबर्ड्बर्स्ड्र-र्देर-देवया

Sa-Ra Ha-Yi Je-Sung Dor-Rin-La/ Dorie Rinchen, the chosen follower of Saraha:

|**धर्मुदेह्मादहुर्यहें हे कुयर्ये** ५८।

Pe-Mai Nam-Trul Dor-Je Gyal-Po-Dang/

Dorje Gyalpo, the emanation of Padma Kara;

वियः यक्षेत्रः क्षेत्रः शहर् १ क्ष्यः ग्रीः क्षेत्रः युद्धः बयमा

Thub-Ten Gye-Dze Chö-Kyi Gyal-Poi-Zhab/ Chockyi Gyalpo, the spreader of the Buddha's teachings;

|বার্জ্যবারেইবমার্জ্যবদ্ধাল্লুদ্রন্ত্রীরাল্লীমার্ক্রবম।

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyű Jyin-Gyi-Lob/ I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

|श्रे:धे:दयद:धॅ:कॅश:बुख:**र**्टूदे:बयस|

Mi-Yi Wang-Po Chö-Gyal Rat-Na'i-Zhab/ Chogyal Ratna, Lord of human beings;

|यूनयदे गर्डणकुर देव यूनकुर्याम्य

Drub-Pai Tsug-Gyen Dön-Drub Gyal-Po-La/ Dondrub Gyalpo, the crown of all the Yogins;

ब्रिंगसामस्यम् मुग्यादियार्थास्य वीस्रक्रा

Chog-Le Nam-Gyal Dag-Po Wang-Gi Tshen/ Dagpo Wang, the Victorious One triumphant in every direction;

विवार्द्र स्थ्रुयः श्रुप्त दूर्दृद्धाय

Chag-Dor Trul-Ku Rat-Na Do-Za-La

Ratna Doza, the Vajrapani emanation;

२७। |वक्षत्रचारदेवसःस्य्यत्वाकुत्द्वीसःस्य

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/ I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

क्रिय:र्वर:पदेशय:सर्द्धरश्रेश्रेर:गुन:र्वादे:वेवश्र

Gyal-Wang Nyi-Pa Tshung-Me Kün-Gai-Zhab/ The peerless Kunga Rinchen;

विश्वरायायरेयसास्ययरवाः मुद्दानुवाश्चीरार्श्वेयस

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyū Jyin-Gyi-Lob/ I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

विह्याद्विद्याद्व्यात्व्याद्व्यादेवादेवाद्व्यातीः

Jam-Yang Nam-Thrul Rin-Chen Chō-Kyi-Gyal/ Rinchen Chokyi Gyalpo, the emanation of Manjushri-Ghoka:

|पश्चर,बधुशःब्र्जायतह्रवःइ:पश्चर-प्रदेशा

Ten-Nyi Sol-Dzin Je-Tsün Rat-Na-La/ the second Buddha, Jetsun Ratra, the holder of two lineages;

|अव.रच.अहूर.जहुब.रतज.बी.मि.अष्टू.ररः।

Men-Ngag Dzö-Dzin Pal-Gyi Gya-Tsho Dang/

Palgyi Gyatsho, the treasury of the sacred teachings;

विभादःदेवःविवस्योदःइग्रः-इत्येष्ववस्य

Ka-Drin Khor-Me Dhar-Ma Ra-Dzai-Zhab/ Dharma Raza, the most gracious benefactor;

|बाक्रुजाया वर्तेयकाक्र्यत्य बाक्रुं निवा हैं निवा हैं वा

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/ I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

निक्षेत्रसदे श्रीट स् क्रिंश वश्रिश वर्ष स्ति विश्व हैं व

Ten-Pai Nying-Po Dom-Sum Ne-Chig Dön/

मिनानदः वर्निमः यह्त्यः चीवाद्यानदः सक्त्यः क्षाः व

Gyal-Wai Dung-Dzin Drag-Pai Tshen-Chen-La/ Drakpa Gyaltshen, the bolder of the Boddha families;

विद्वत्यः स्थान् राज्यस्य विवाद वर्षः राजी

Dren-Pa Da-Me Dag-Po Ka-Gyu-Kyi/

Konchog Ratna, who illuminated the oneness of the three Samvaras

।शर्देव'यर'गरूक्यसर्दर्'द्रगेव'सर्क्रेग'र्द्राया

Ngön-Par Sel-Dze Kön-Chog Rat-Na La/

(three kinds of vows) and is the essence of the matchless Dagpo Kagyu teachings;

२७३। |बाब्र्जनमः वर्त्तवसः ब्र्न्सन्य वा मृतः हुवः हीशः र्ह्येनस्र।

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyū Jyln-Gyi-Lob/ I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

। মানালুখাবদ্ধশ্বলিনালুখনার্থীর্থ, র্ছুনালান্ত্রেই

Ma-Yö Jin-Drel Long-Chyö Dzog-Pal Ku/

<u>| ગેવજાનીનજા-૪૨.ગૂનાર્શ્વે,જુર.જૂજાસીનજા|</u>

Ne-Lug Rang-Drol Kye-Me Chō-Ku-Le/

From the Dharmakaya - unconditioned, self-liberated nature;

विरायनुरार्श्वेदार्श्वेदार्श्वेदार्श्वेत्वर्था

Gang-Dul Der-Tön Chö-Kyi Drag-Pai Zhab/

rom Sambhogakaya-the enjoyment body free from fixation; from these two comes Chokyi Dragpa who manifests according to the different dispositions of his isciples;

|बार्क्स्यायायदेवशाक्ष्यद्वत्वाक्क्ष्यद्वयः

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/

I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

ब्रिकेर.पर्याः अरूपः विचानक्षेत्रः क्षेत्रः अक्ष्यः पह्ये।

Chyi-Tar Dul-Ngön Thub-Ten Gyal-Tshen Dzin/

Trinley Namgyal, outwardly holding the banner of the Vinaya teachings; inwardly through Bodhicitta

विराधिराविराश्रमशायम् आर्यायश्वेशया

Nang-Tar Jyang-Sem Dro-La Bu-Zhin Tse/

manifesting compassion for all sentiont beings as for one's only child; and secretly is the master accomplishing the uniting of the arising and completion tages.

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/

I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

भावेर:श्वाका:कुर्:बाबव:य:क्षेत्र:यर:सहर्।

Ma-Nor Thug-Chü Zhen-La Ton-Par Dze/

|જુરા.વાકુશ.કોદ.લર્ટિ.વાર્ટીય.તજાર્થસ.ધૈળળ|

Rim-Nyi Zung-Jug Thrin-Le Nam-Gyal La/

Gyal-Wai Sung-Rab Do-Ngag Ma-Lü Pa/ Trinley Sangpo-the embediment of all objects of refuge,

भित्रका वर्षा ग्री व तर्देश तर्ह्य के कर त्वा व देश हैं ।

Kyab-Ne Kün-Dü Thrin-Le Sang-Poi Zhab/

who mastered all the Sutric and Tantric forms of Buddha's teaching -- gave teachings to others;

৯%। |এধূস.ঘ.বर্বলগ্ৰু.ঘইএ.মীই.মীথ.মীলগ্ৰী

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyū Jyin-Gyi-Lob/

I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

<u>ાવર્શે યાત્ર ક્ષેત્ર એન શુન હવા વર્ષેન સર્દન થા</u>

Dro-Kün La-Me Jyang-Chub Gö-Dze Pa/

বিদ্যালয় <u>বিদ্যালয় বিদ্যালয় প্রতি</u>

Gang-Gi Zab-Sang Min-Drol Chö-Kyi Gö/

The gracious Dhondup Choegyal,

|प्याय:हेब.बार्शंश.र्जव:ह्ब.बीटाक्ट्रश.मेज.ज|

Ka-Drin Sum-Den Dön-Drub Chö-Gyal-La/

who liberates all beings through the profound and secret teachings with empowerments and explanations;

|बाङ्जाचायदेवशाङ्ग्यद्वाची,च्रीदानुवाचीआर्ट्स्वया

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyű Jyln-Gyl-Lob/

I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

क्तिंग गुदार्ट र्वे सुनादारादा द्यार तकरा

Gyal-Kün Ngo-Wo Chyag-Na Pe-Kar Chang/

Konchog Tenzin Drodhul,

।ଦନ୍ତିବ୍ୱଅଷ୍ଟପରି ଅଷ୍ଟଅଷ୍ଟପ୍ରପ୍ରପ୍ରପ୍ର**ପ୍ର**

Trin-Le Shi-Yi Kha-Khyab Jyang-Drol La/

रिक्टिशहर्टरम्बिसक्रिक नक्षेत्र रहेत् रिक्टियाविनस

Gö-Dze Kön-Chog Ten-Zin Dro-Dul Zhab/

the emanation of Cheurezig (the embodiment of all the Buddhas), who establishes all sentient beings in Enlightenment through the Four Activities;

विश्रुत्रच वर्षे वश्रुवर्ग मुन्द्रीय हुव हुव हुव

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/

I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

<u>भ</u>ित्राचबराजुससासेन्।हणायसातसेचसासर्द्राया

Gyün-Zang Nyam-Me Tag-Par Be-Dze Pa/

।**अय गुलर 'सुज'कु'केद'र्घ गुदल सुज्**लाईदा

Zab-Sang Chyag-Gya Chen-Po Ne-Lug Dön/

From Chokyi Gyaltshen,

!××.૪૫.૧૧ૢૡ.૧૭૪.૧૦૫૧

Rang-Rig Ngön-Gyur Chö-Kyi Gyal-Tshen La/

who directly realized the self-awareness wisdom, continuously without decline streamed the profound and secret teachings of Mahamudra;

२३। । वार्ष्रकतः पर्देयसः स्यापन् वा मृदः द्वैदः श्रीसः र्हेतस्य।

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/ I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

Dam-Pai Char-Gyi Lü-Chen Kye-Me Par/

who guides all sentient beings to the realization of the unburn stage by the power of the teachings which come from the ultimate profound Dharma-space;

Chokyi Nyima,

|बार्क्षरायायदेवशास्त्रयद्वाम् मुन्द्रीय ग्रीक र्युपया

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/

I gray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

|XC:र्वाकाञ्जे:श्रेर:क्रॅकाञ्ज:वश:समिदःयः।

<u>ૺ</u>દેશ:ૣૼૹ.૱ઌૹૣ૽.ૹૣૹ.૱ૹઌઌ

Nge-Dön Zab-Mo Chō-Kyi Kha-Ying Le/

|चर्मे,चर:भह्रदे.भोवश.क्रुब.ग्री.वे.शदाबंचश|

Tri-War Dze-Khe Chö-Kyi Nyi-Mai Zhab/

Rang-Rig Kye-Me Chö-Ku Nam-Kha La/

From Dharmakaya space (unproduced self-awareness)

रिवर्वाक्षेत्रेन्द्रसङ्ख्यार्थ्यस्य श्रीक्षेत्रीयमया

Gag-Me Rang-Tsai Long-Ku Me-Shel Kham/

crises the uncensing sun of self-creativity, the Sambhogakaya radiating the non-duality of the Nirmanakaya manifestation, Padma Gyaltshen;

विश्वायायदेवश्रायद्याचितिविष्युविश्वार्थेतश

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyű Jyin-Gyi-Lob/

I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

दिशार्ट्रेन चया गर्भार हें र स्था दर्ग गान था।

Nge-Dön Zab-Sang Nor-Bü Dro-Kün La/

|गिर्वश्वरोदःदेदः बेदः बुद्यः श्लुः यद्भुद्धः द्वास्तर्वः।

Nyi-Me Od-Zer Trul-Ku Pe-Mai Tshen/

[젊다.다重신, 동안, 명안, 소중다. 하다, [중신, 떠도한, 위]

Drub-Gyū Rin-Chen Jyung-Den Khyön-Yang Su/

Dharma Dwaza, who fulfills the wishes of all sentient beings

जिर्देर्न्त्र मुख्या सहित् द्वार देह दे खेटा

Dö-Gu Tsol-Dze Dhar-Ma Dwa-Zai Zhab/

through the profound and secret ultimate gern teachings which manifest from the vast number of jewels of the practicing lineage;

|बाबूल.त.पर्नतश्चात्वर्वाचिरःग्रीशःश्चीराश्चीराश्ची

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/

I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

शित्रवावाराहें हे वहें दावें दें चे होता

Ma-Gag Dor-Je Dzin-Pai Ngo-Wo Nyi/

who is the nature of Vajradhara, manifests unceasingly from the great pervading luminosity of the unborn state;

विश्र्यायायदेवशास्याचर्वाक्यराष्ट्रीयाक्षीरार्श्वेतशा

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/

I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

<u>ાર્સે એન્ વૅન્ નાશ્વના કેન્દ્ર દૃષ્ટ્રિને પ્રાથમ શાના સાથે છે.</u>

Kye-Me Od-Sal Chen-Poi Long-Yang Le/

Konchog Tenzin Chowang Lodro,

रिग्रेंब सक्ता पश्चित यह व क्रिस र पर में ज़िंबा या

Kön-Chog Ten-Zin Chö-Wang Lo-Drö La/

जिह्नासर्ग्य इ.डि.स्.र्ज. त्या हु.श्वी.वर्द्धवा.वारा

Jam-Gön Zur-Phù Nga-Pai Gyu-Thrul Gar/

The peerless Dharmamani,

<u>15૮:૮ેશાર્કેશાનીશાવર્શે ક્રેસશાર્કેલાસદંદાના</u>

Drang-Nge Chö-Kyi Dro-Nam Drol-Dze Pa/

the manifestation of Manjushri, who guides all sentiont beings to Enlightenment through the teachings of conventional and absolute truth;

। वर्ष्रयानः यदेवसः सः चर् वा<u>स</u>्तु - चुनः स्वीतः र्ह्येनस

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/

I gray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

|**は夏季がございがれて変して変している。**

Dro-Nam Jyang-Chub Chog-La Gö-Dze Pa/

श्चिर हे दे त्यू भी स्वाय पर वा र साय सी स

|સર્ફ્રુલ્સ:સેન્'કૂર્ફ્રાસ'ફેલે'સર્ક્રફ'સ્સ)

Nying-Jei Lha-Yi Trul-Pai Gar-Khen Gyi/

Tshung-Me Dhar-Ma Ma-Ni'i Tshen-Chen La/

Thugje Nyima,

।५र्गेन्युक्रियायान्यस्य ह्या स्ट्रियाया

Kön-Chog Kün-Dü Thug-Jei Nyi-Ma La/

the embodiment of all objects of refuge and emanation of the great compassionate deity who establishes all sentient beings in Buddhahood;

বিপ্রুমনেওপুরমার্শ্রন্থবিশ্রন্ত্রীরাষ্ট্রমার্শ্রনমা

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/

I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

বিহয়, হব, এর্ছব, বর্জুর, ইনজ, ই. জুবারা, ব্রুই, আ

Gang-Chen Ten-Droi Pal-Du Leg-Jyön Pa/

emanation of Shri Singha, the leader of Yogins who manifested in the Snow Land to further Dharma and to benefit sentient beings;

विश्वायायदेवशःश्वायद्याः चिदः श्वेदः श्वेशः श्वेतशा

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyū Jyin-Gyi-Lob/

I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

|**र्रायक्**रःबंदानपुरविःशक्त्यंनीश्चरः।

Ngo-Tshar Drub-Pai Khyu-Chog Shri-Sing/

The great Mahasiddha Vidyadhara, Nueden Dorje,

|२ैष'वहेंब'युवन्वराद्यराद्यसंख्यहेंहाय|

Rig-Dzin Drub-Wang Nü-Den Dor-Je La/

श्चिरः हें ज्**राध्येतः हतः, द्रशः ज्ञाह्मः कुराः** जुदः दरः।

Pang-Tog Yön-Ten Dü-Sum Gyal-Kün Dang/

The great warrior Jetsun Chokyab-although he accomplished the qualities of purity

Yer-Me Nyi-Kyang Be-Pai Ngang-Tshul Gyi/

and realization of the Buddhas of the three times—he skillfully through hiding these qualities, tamed the minds of all sentient beings;

। नहां या प्रत्येय हा हो पर्याप्त वा मुन् हो व हो हा हो रही है।

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyű Jyin-Gyi-Lob/

I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

<u> चित्रानु गार्ने गार्ने व शहेर हैं । देहें ता</u>

She-Jya Kün-Zig Dön-Gyi Dor-Je Dzin/

प्रियो तर्नार्यय प्राप्ते चर्चे वर्षे वर्षे वर्षे वर्षे वर्षे वर्षे

Dro-Dul Pa-Wo Je-Tsün Chö-Kyab Jer/

[E.G. E. & L. SIG & LIG. 20 4. X 81. 3] SI

JI-Ta Ji-Nye Khyen-Pai Chyen-Re Kyi/

The all-pervading Tenzin Chokyi Lodro,

वियायन् वायस्य तहे व के वायी हैं वे बाया

Khyab-Dag Ten-Zin Chō-Kyi Lo-Drö La/

nature of the Vajra-holder, who sees all aspects of knowledge through wisdom eyes which discern the limitless diversity of all phenomena and its nature;

৯৩। বিধুসান্তর্বমাধ্যন্বিবারীর ট্রীমার্ট্রমার

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/ I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

|यश्रम:चलुरु:श्रे]:चदु:श्रु]:वसुव:रा,रा,रा,रे श

Sam-Zhin Kye-Wai Gyu-Thrul Me-Po Che/

although he has transcended all conception of coming and going, birth and death - he manifests voluntarily to guide all sentient beings to Enlightenment;

Shiwa Lodro -

।বাধুনান্তবেধুলকাধুনেধিবাঞ্চিধ-শ্বীকাধ্বীকাধুনক।

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/

I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

|दह्यायर्ब्य,य.स.मद्वीयस्ट्री,वर्वेकाजश

Dro-Kün Dren-Dze Zhi-Wai Lo-Drö La/

विशे गाव वर्ड व सह द विश्व के ही श्रीका का

। गमेग्रायव्द क्षे. एके श्रेयायक व देर श्रद्या ग्रहः।

Sheg-Zhü Kye-Chi Trö-Tshen Ring-Pang Kyang/

Jam-Gön La-Mai Thug-Je Gyu-Thrul Le/

Peerless Tenzin Chokyi Jungne,

|यथर.बैंच.चर्नेब.त.धु.जेर.बर्जाशहर.त|

She-Drub Ten-Pa Nyi-Tar Sal-Dze Pa/

the emanation of Manjushri, who illumines the instruction and practice of Dharma, like the rays of the sun;

विश्रुण या पर्नेयक श्रुप्य विश्व मुक्त श्रुप्य श्रुप्य

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyū Jyin-Gyi-Lob/ I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

<u>|</u> |ઽૣઽૹ੶ૹૣઌ૱ૹ૽ૼૼૹૄૹ૽૾ૹ૽૽ૹ૽૽ઽ૱ઽ૱ૹ૽ૢ૽ૺઌ૽ઌૣઌૼ૱ઌૢ૽ૺ

Ngö-Drub Chog-Tsol Yi-Dam Kyil-Khor Lha/

|સર્સુદશસેદ્ર:વર્સૂક્ર,લદ્રેક્-ફ્રેશ-ગ્રી:વર્ગુદ:વાક્ચાયા

Tshung-Me Ten-Zin Chö-Kyi Jung-Ne La/

|२८:२ेग्'अर्देव'श्चैर:३'चवे'त्नु'अवे'ब्वयः।

Rang-Rig Ngön-Gyur Tsa-Wai La-Mai Zhab/ Root Lama who has actualized the self-awareness wisdom;

वित्र:कर्-बिर:शह्रद्र:शविष:वर्जु:क्र्य:ब्रुंट:जा

Bar-Che Sung-Dze Kha-Dro Chö-Kyong La

Mandala of the Yidams who grant the extraordinary attainments; Khandros and Dharma Protectors who clear away all hinderances and obstacles;

१८९। । वासूनाचारपुंचरवासून्यर्था मुन्देन वीसः पूर्वा

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/ I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

|गुबाधबाय|बॅबायहमाद्वीयाददैबाबर्केंबाहे।

Gü-Pe Sol-Tab Ge-Wa Di-Tshön Te/ By the virtue of this prayer of devotion,

|सर्क्रेन|:ब्रुव:तद्यक्ष:यु:क्रें-तद्दर:ब्र्य:ब्रुव:क्रेन|

Chog-Thün Dre-Bu Tshe-Dir Thob-Gyur Chig// extra-ordinary attainments in this lifetime.

रिक्षराचनायम्बर्ग्निर्वेदान्वेदार्वेरानुः स

De-Tar Ka-Gyü Yi-Zhin Nor-Bu La/ Thus I pray to the wish-fulfilling Kagyu Lineage.

বিদ্যানীৰ প্ৰায় প্ৰথম প্য প্ৰথম প্ৰ

Dag-Sog Lü-Chen Dro-Wa Ma-Lü Kün/ may I and all sentient beings accomplish the ordinary and

| कुश क्ष. तक्ष्म. कु. ये. श. प्रशास का का का का विद्या का का तह है।

(Note: With one-pointed awareness we pray to the Root Guru and the lineage Lamas)

निश्चेत्रविश्वशहे पश्चितप्रदेश<u>।</u>

Invocation of Lord Jigten Sumgön's **Love and Compassion**

Dag-Po Ka-Gyü/ Dagpo Kugyu.

विश्वश्राहेत्रस्यायम् व

Thug-Jel Nga-Dag/

the embodiment of compassion.

ान्न:अप्रहोद:**दें।**

La-Ma Khyen-No

Lama, please heed me!

जिंद्य या श्रुका

(Repeat 3 times.)

Pal-Den La-Ma/

Glorious Lama,

Ku-Zhi'i Wang-Chug/

Lord of the Four Kayas,

।লূলগ্ৰ.মী.এই এ.ইবা

Yong-Kyi Tsug-Gyen/

the crown of all,

|म्पायतेम्पार्क्य|

Gyal-Wai Gyal-Tshab/

the regent of the Buddha,

Dro-Wai De-Pön/

the Leader of Beings,

বিশ্বরেইব্'রু'র্ঝা

Ka-Drin Da-Drel/

the incomparable Gracious One.

रियायदेखिया श्रेता

Dam-Pai Lam-Tön/

the Guide on the Sacred Path,

हूँ व य ज्ञाये

Tön-Pa Da-Me/

peerless teacher.

७७। |हेंहित्कर-५०रामर्गेदारीत्वी गुराय हेदारीमाहेदारी

Do-Je Chang-Wang Gön-Po Dri-Gung-Pa Chen-Po Khven-No/

the Great Protector Drikungpa - Vajradhara, please beed me!

।गर्रेक्यःचःवदे घराःस्री

Sol-Wa Deb-So /

|स्याय/हेय/याञ्चेयाय/वेया

Thug-Je Zig-Shig/ I pray, look upon me with compassion and

[वुद्र:बुद्ध:प्रद्रमध:नेव

|८६४| यादा ऋग्रा गाउँहा।

Ngö-Drub Nam-Nyi/

the two accomplishments,

र्दिन पहिला सून श्रुपा

Da-Ta Tsol-Chig/ Dön-Nyi Lhün-Drub/ Grant me now. of spontaneous attainment of the two benefits, for oneself and others

বেরধার-র্রুমান্ডবা

Jyin-Gyl Lob-Shig/

bestow upon me blessings and

Dre-Bu Tsol-Chig//

Bestow upon me the fruit.

|रेक्षक्षक्षक्षक्षक्षक

(Repeat 3 times)

Long Supplication To the Lineage Masters

क्ति.मैव.तर्चे.पर्वेर.वार्थश्र.त.वार्श्व.य.पर्ट्रयश

I pray to Padma Sambhava from Orgyen,

O-Gyen Pe-Ma Jyung-Ne-La Sol-Wa-Deb/

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/

|**३**०,४१४,४६,४.५५ॅट्र ४४.४४.५५५ श्रीय.५५४४।

bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

शिंर.जभ.उक्.चश.लोकउ.ध्रिंर.चर्ब्रेर.तर.व्रेंब्रे.ब्रीश.प्रेंचशा

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|यरे.य.१४५.२.भ्रे.यर:दीय:दीश:र्युवश|

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/

May we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

न्दिन अंत्रवाद्यायद्दी द्यार के त्यं का शुरू स्थाप्त

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/

The moment we die

|श्रदशःमुश्चर्दर्द्दर्द्दायाःग्रेद्दर्भःसुग्नाःवर्द्धर्भारो|

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/

I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

🥯 । बाहेर हूँ व है ज्ञायर स मुखारा वार्ष स पर रहे प्रथा

Ter-Tön Nyi-Da Sang-Gye-La Sol-Wa-Deb/

I pray to the Hidden Treasure Discoverer Nyida Sang-gye, bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

र्शित्राजन्त्रात्त्रात्रात्राचाराज्ञीत्रात्त्रात्त्रात्त्रात्त्रात्त्रा

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phows.

|परे'परुद'र्भु'पर:धुद'श्चैशःह्रॅपस|

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/

may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

| वयात्राः जर्ल्या वर्षे दशाय र द्वीतः द्वीशः र्हे तथा

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/

|यर्गःस्वास:वर्रःवसःक्रःवस्त्रःश्रूपःसम

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phō Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|बदबाक्कियर्देर्'द्रधवासेर्'याष्ट्रवातक्यार्ये।

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

सर्ह्य स्थान व्यास्त्राचार क्रियास क्षेत्र पार्थ स्थान स्थान

Tshung-Me Nam-Kha Gyal-Tshen-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to the poorless Nam-kha Gyaltshen,

।शुरायसायसँ प्रशासायतः शुरायम् दायः प्रीतः श्रीकार्त्वे प्रशास्त्र

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chō Drō-Par Jin-Gyl-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phown.

|यदे य उदार क्षेत्र यहिदा श्रीका र्ह्से वका

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

|वयन्यसःन्द्रस्यान्दर्भेदस्यस्यः चुदः चुकः क्रूर्यका

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

चित्व र्श्वास वर्द न्यस के व्यवस्य सुरू साम

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|शरशःमुशःर्देर्-द्यवाग्रेर्-यःध्ववादक्यःर्वः|

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

२७। <u>| ह्रि</u>बाक्षात्रेय:सर्वै.चै.च.त.बाक्ष्याचारद्रेयथा

Tog-Den Sang-Gha Bha-Dra La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to the realized Sang-ga Bhadra,

রিম:লম:বর্, বথা পারব য়ুর্ই, বর্মুই, রম:ব্রীর ব্রীরা সুঁরবরা

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowu.

विदेश्वरुद्धिः मुस्यान्त्रीय स्त्रीय स्त्रीय स्त्रीय

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

|चराजभारक्ष्यार्व्ह्र्यस्थायरःवृद्धःब्रीक्षःपूर्वा

Dzab-Larn Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

বিশ্ব বুৰ্বা প্ৰবেদ্ধ প্ৰশ্ন ক্ষ্ম কৰ্ম কৰ্ম কৰিব

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

बिट्याचीस.पूर्ट.रेटाब.गुर्ट.ज.सैब.एक्पाजू।

ाथ केंद्र दे सेद द्वी में अप्य गर्सेया चारदे यहा

Pha-Gō Dri-Me Lo-Drō La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to Pha-goe Drimey Lodge,

विष्ट्रात्रसार्व्यत्वसायात्रकृत्यर्भेत्रपर्भेत्रपर्भेत्रस्य

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drō-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|বदे'व'ভর'5'श्चे'वर:धैत'धैककूँवर।

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

|इतज्ञार्ख्य:वर्ष्ट्रदश्चर्य:चुर्न्स्चीश:र्स्ट्रवश

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

निर्वास्त्रवासायर्ने वसाक्षे तस्त्राश्चर सम

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|बदबःकुबःदेंद्-द्धवाःग्रेदःयःसुवाःवर्कवःवें।

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

२७। |<u>क्रूबाई</u>-बादयाचीयाचीयात्रक्षतात्रात्र्यातात्रेत्रवा

Chö-Je Sang-Gye Gyal-Tshen La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to the Dharma Lord Sang-gye Gyaltshen,

क्षिरात्रशात्रस्यवात्रापायःश्चित्रयर्ग्नित्रः वित्रश्चेत्रः श्चित्रः

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|यदे:य:ठद:५:क्षेु:यर:द्वैद:द्वैक:क्रूॅंयका

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dews-chen.

|उत्तरायक्तात्र्विदश्यः। |उत्तरायक्षात्रः।

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyl-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

न्दर्वा श्रृवाश प्रदेश के प्रकृत्य स्था सुर स्था स्था

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

बिटबाकुबार्दर-द्यनासेरायाधुनायळवार्य।

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddhi. Amitabha.

|सर्ह्य-सन्देश-स

Tshung-Me Ma-Ti'l Tshen-Chen La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I przy to the incomparable Mati': Tshen-chen,

बिरातमायस्यमाययः मृत्यान्यः देवान् ।

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phows.

निर्ने च रुव र मुक्ति चर द्वित ही सर्जे वस

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

|बराजश.जब्र.च.जब्र्रेटश.तर.द्वेथ.ब्रीश.प्रॅंचल|

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

निर्देत्र.श्र्वाश.पर्दु.येश.ष्ट्र.पत्त्थ.वीर.श.सव

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phō Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|श्रदशःम्बर्धर्द्र-दित्रवाश्रदःजःस्ववात्रक्रणज्

२६। जिस्सायहेव सुन हें ग्राह्म सामुराया गर्सेया पारे प्रशा

Yong-Zin Phün-Tshog Nam-Gyal-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to the tutor Phun-tshog Namgyal,

विराजनात्रस्यमानामानतः विराजन्यः विराजन्यः विराजन्यः

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|বর্ণ ব্রুবর্ণ, ক্রীব্রুবর্ণ ক্রীক্ষার্ক্ট্রবর্ষা

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/

may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

|बराजशारख्ता,याउद्धिरशासनातुष,मीशार्स्यप्रशा

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/

bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

|यर् गःश्र्याकाःवर्-विकाळे व्यव्यामुन्यायम

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

बिरशःमेशःस्ट्रिंट्वायाःभ्रेट्याःस्वायः

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

|यापन् केन्द्रसः वहँसम् सुन् केँ गमाया गर्भवा पादि पमा

Khen-Chen Nam-Jom Phün-Tshog La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to great abbot Nam-jom Phun-tshog,

विद्यालय वर्ष यस्य स्वायत हुँ द्राय में द्राय र हु व ही स हूँ पर्या

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

विदे व ७४५ में वर द्वित द्वीय र्से वर्षा

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/

may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

। बचायमायसँ चायर्जु दश्चाय राष्ट्रीय ब्रीश र्जे प्रशा

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa.

निर्वार्श्ववाद्यायदी वद्या हे त्यू वर्षा श्री राज्या वर्षा

Dag-Sog DI-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|बदबाक्कुबार्वेद-द्रधवाग्रेद-धान्धवावक्रवार्थे|

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/

I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

२७। |<u>इ</u>.मर्थ्य.ट्रम्य.प्रकृत.प्रकृत.प्रम्य.य.प्रहेनस्र।

Je-Tsün Kön-Chog Rat-Na-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to the Holy Konchog Ratna,

।প্রীমানসাবের্য অধার্য প্রীবি অর্থির অর্থির এই বার্যা

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

निर्दे च ७४ र भ्रे चर द्वैद द्वैद र्र्यूवया

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyl-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pore Land of Dewa-chen.

|बरायसार्व्सरार्व्हेटबायराप्त्रेत्रश्चेकार्हेरवस|

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phows,

|चन्वाःस्वासःस्त्रीःबसःस्रेःस्स्सःश्चरःसःसव

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

बिटशःक्रिशःदूर्-रचवाश्ररःवास्त्रवात्रक्रवात्त्री

|२ैग'यहेंब'क्रॅब'ग्री'ग्रमधायायामध्यापायरेपधा

Rig-Zin Chö-Kyi Drag-Pa-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ 1 pray to Vidyadhara Dharma Kirti,

न्त्रिराजशायक् यथाश्रविक र्ह्मेट् यर्जेट् यर द्वीव हीया पूर्या

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chō Drō-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phown.

বিশ্ব হৰ বৃদ্ধী বস্তীৰ শ্ৰীমাৰ্ক্সবন্ধ

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

|इयायसायस्यायस्त्रीदशायसःग्रीदःग्रीकार्स्सेयसा

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

निर्देत्र सूर्याका उद्दे वेश कु. उसूका क्री प्राप्त क्र

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

बिरस्य क्रियार्वेद् द्राद्मया होत्या क्षुवा व्यक्तेयार्थे।

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

७३। । ५ मॅ इ.स.स्य. त्रेव.लब.इस.मै.म.ज.व.स्य.च.पर्चेचका

Kön-Chog Trin-Le Nam-Gyal-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to Konchog Trin-Ley Namgyal,

। श्रुरः त्यसः तसः स्वायतः श्रुरः पर्युरः यरः ग्रुवः श्रीकः र्ह्से यस।

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

विदेश्व कर दें भी वर ही दें ही का र्से वर्षा

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dowa-chen.

|बराजशाल्क् याज्यूरशान राष्ट्रीय ब्रीशापूर्यशा

Dzab-Larn Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

|यर्गःस्वाद्यायर्द्यः वद्याः स्टब्सः श्रीतः श्राधवा

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

बिटशः क्रिशः दूर्-दिववा श्रेर्-यः स्वैवा तक्ष्यः त्या

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

|५र्गोद्गःसर्केष्'श्चेद्रायश्चाच्चर'र्दायाण्येत्याचारदेवस्।

Kön-Chog Trin-Le Sang-Po-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I przy to Konchog Trin-Ley Sang-Po,

।शैरःजशःज्व् तथःशोवयःश्रुरःवर्ग्रेरःतरःव्वैदःश्रीशःश्रूपशा

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drő-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|परे'प:उबर्'रुब्रे'पर:दीव दीक्षः ह्रॅपका

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewn-chen.

|बराजशायक्तायब्द्विरकातरः द्वेषः श्रीकार्प्ययक्ष

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

चित्रवार्खेषाकायदीकाळे व्यक्षास्त्राच्या

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|श्रदशःमुश्रःद्र-द्यवाग्रेदःगञ्जिवःवर्श्वयःग्रा

२७। द्विवायसार्द्रवायनुकार्म्यामुखाराम्बर्धसारायदेवस।

Trin-Le Dön-Drub Chō-Gyal-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to Trin-Ley Don-Drub Choe-gyal,

। श्रीराज्यायक् यस्त्राम्यास्त्र सुन्दार्स्य स्त्राम्यास्य सुन्दार्स्य स्त्रास्त्र स्त्रास्त्र स्त्रास्त्र स्त्र

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

।यदे य ७४,५ भ्रे यर व्रैड क्रिस र्ह्स्य

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

।রবন্দায়,ধর্ম,বাওর্মুদখনম:দ্বীর,গ্রীথ:শুঁবঞ্চ।

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/

bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phown,

|चर्वा:ब्र्वाया:वर्द्र-वयाञ्च-वर्द्याःश्चित्र:स:घव

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phō Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|ચદલ:#ુચ:ૡૼ૬:૬ઘન:એ૬:ૡ:ૡુન:ૡકંવઃૡૼ|

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitobha.

रिग्र्याश्रक्ष्यानस्य तहार्ष्यात्रीतर्णायानस्य पर्देवस्य

Kön-Chog Ten-Zin Dro-Dul-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ 1 pray to Konchog Tenzin Dro-dul,

। ब्रिन्ययायक्रम्ययाययः ब्रिन्ययायक्रम्ययक्रम्ययायक्रम्ययायक्रम्ययायक्रम्ययायक्रम्ययायक्रम्ययायक्रम्ययायक्रम्ययायक्रम्ययायक्रम्ययायक्रम्ययायक्रम्ययायक्रम्ययायक्रम्ययायक्रम्ययक्रम्ययायक्रम्ययायक्रम्ययक्रम्ययायक्रम्ययायक्रम्ययायक्रम्ययक्रम्ययक्रम्ययस्य

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phown.

|यदे:य:ठव:र्:श्रे]:यर:द्वैद:द्वीक:र्ह्नेयका

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

बियायसं त्यात्वेदशःधरः चितःश्चेशः र्हेतशः। विकासम्बद्धाः

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phows.

|यन् वाःश्र्वाशायन्।यशाक्षः वर्षश्राश्चरः सम्

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

बिटबाक्चिबार्यर्-रचनाग्रेराचाक्षेत्रावक्ष्यार्ज्ञ।

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

२०। । लूटश.पहूर्थ.क्र्य.ग्री.मैज.पश्चय.ज.जेश्ज.च.पर्ट्चथा

Yong-Zin Chö-Kyi Gyal-Tshen-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to the tutor Choc-kyi Gyaltshen,

निराजशायद्ग्यमात्राचायः मृत्याच्याच्याच्याः भूत्राच्या

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phows.

|यदे य उदार श्रेष्ट्री यर द्वीदा द्वीदार्श्वीदार

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

।রবরেয়,বর্ষু,বরের্ছু,শ্রে নর:ব্রিব,ব্রীপার্সু,বরু।

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

निर्वार्खेषासायदीवसाळे वर्षसामुद्रासाम

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|श्रदश्रक्षुश्रद्भ-द्वनाश्रेन्यःसुनाव्रक्रयार्थे।

|चस्रुद्रायद्देदाक्रसानुः देशया गर्सेयाच वर्देयस।

Ten-Zin Chö-Kyi Nyi-Ma-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to Ten-zin Choe-kyi Nyima,

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|परे.च.१५!रीक्री.चर:द्वैथ.ब्वीश:र्<u>प्र</u>चल|

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

| चयजभः उत्तृतः उर्धे दशः धरः द्वीतः श्वीकः र्पे यक्षा

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/

bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

|यर्गःस्वायायर्-द्रवाक्रःवर्षसःश्चरःसम

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

बिट्याक्तुश्चर्दन्द्यवासेन्यः सुवादक्यार्थे।

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

२७। ।वियायन्त्रायकृतिः मुत्यसस्य त्यात्रार्थेयः यात्रेयस्।

Khyab-Dag Pe-Mai Gyal-Tshen-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to Vajradhara Pemai Gyaltshen,

। विरायसायक्रायसम्बद्धाः विष्युत्तरायस्यायसम्बद्धाः

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drō-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

विदे व उदार श्रेष्ट वर ही द ही अर्ह्से वर्षा

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

विचलश्चरत्व्यत्वर्द्धित्यः धरः द्वीवः वीकः र्ह्सेतवा

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyl-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the rualization of the profound path of Phowa,

निर्दयः सूर्याकः उद्देश्वकः प्रकृत्त्व्यः श्रीमः अञ्चर

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phō Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|बरक्षमुक्षःत्र्रंद्रस्यायेश्रेदःवाध्याया

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

<u>।इं.पर्वेष देश.टैंइ.ज.बङ्ज्याय पर्तत्रश</u>

Je-Tsün Dhar-Ma Do-Za-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I przy to Suint Dharma Doza,

। श्रीराजशायक् त्यकामियः श्रीत्। यात्रीत्। यात्राः द्वीतः श्रीकाः प्रीतका

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyl-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phows.

निर्दे न कर दे भे नर ही द ही कर रूपिया

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

| बराजश.प्रज्ञ.य.पर्वेटश.तर.वुर,चुरु:र्युका

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyl-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phown.

विन्यास्यायस्य विश्वास्य स्थान

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

बर्था ब्रैश दूर रिचन मुरे रा सैना उक्रवास्

२७। ।अन्य स्टेब्स्य स्टिस्स्य प्रस्था न स्थाप स्थाप

Gar-Chen Chang-Chub Wang-Po-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to Gar-chen Chang-chub Wangpo,

न्तिर.जश.प्रत्यकाशोवयःध्र्रीत.चर्यूत्.तरःव्वेथःग्रीकार्पूचना

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chō Drō-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|নব্নভৰ্ন্জীনমন্ত্ৰীৰজীকাৰ্ট্ৰনমা

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

|बयालशायक्त्यायध्रीतशायमःद्वीवाश्चीशःर्द्भेयश|

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

|यर्व|स्वायायर्-वसके वस्यानुस्य

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|बरशःमेशदूरं.रंतब.शुरं.जःसैब.उक्षाज्

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

चिःकेवःम् व्यक्तम्यास्य व्यव्यक्तरायः विकास

Tri-Chen Lo-Drö Gyal-Tshen-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to the great Vajra-Regent Lodroe Gyaltshen,

विराजभाउत्। यसास्यात्रायतः श्रुद्धः यर्गेदः धरः द्वीदः श्रीकः र्पेत्रः।

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chō Drō-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|यरे'याउदारु श्रेषेयर दीव दीका र्केयका

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

।इटन्परान्द्रतन्तुंद्रश्चन्द्रवृत्रश्चन्द्रवर्श

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

|चर्वा:ब्र्याका:यह्-वक्ष:ब्र्रा:व्र्व्य:ब्रुट्र:अ:बव

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|बदबःक्रुबःदॅर-द्यनःग्रेर-यःध्रनःवर्कवःद्

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

२७०। द्रिय.कृष.तक्षेष.तपु.शह्याच्चिषात्वास्यात्वापट्रेतस्य।

Rin-Chen Ten-Pai Ze-Gyen-La Sol-We-Deb/ I pray to Rinchen Tenpai Zegyen,

ব্রিম:এম:এর্ন্সমান্তর-মূর্ব্নর্ম্ন্রম:গ্রীব্-গ্রীম:সুনমা

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chō Drō-Par Jin-Gyl-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

निर्ने मञ्जन मुर्जे मर द्वित श्वीका र्से नका

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

|इयलग्र.क्स्.च.क्ट्रीटश.तर:द्वीद:ग्रीश:प्रूंचश|

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

|पर्वा:संबाधा:वर्द्,वश्व:क्र्य:क्र्य:बीट:शक्व

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phō Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|श्रदश्रम्भिशःदूर्ट.रेत्तव.शुरं.ज.सैव.उक्दजर्जू।

|५र्गेंड्'सक्र्याश्चर्यश्चेदिक्षेत्रयाःग्राज्यायःवरेवया

Kön-Chog Thug-Jei Nyi-Ma-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I przy to Konchog Thug-jei Nyima,

किराजशायक्तवसामायार्स्स्रियार्स्स्र्यमा

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chō Drō-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phown.

|परे'परुष्'रुष्गे'परःद्वैषःद्वैषःर्ह्मेपषा

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dowa-chen.

|রবানাগ্র,ব্রু.বারেরুঁশের নর-দ্রীপ-খ্রীপার্ট্রবর্গা

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

বিশ্বৰ প্ৰত্যান্ত ক্ৰিয় কৰিছে প্ৰত্যান্ত সংখ্য প্ৰত্য

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phō Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|श्रदशक्षिश्रद्र-रतव.श्रर.ज.सैव.उक्षाज्र्।

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

ক্ত। । দুঁ: শ্বীন: ছুমা-ই বহ' টুঁ: নুমানা বাধুনা বা বহু বধ।

Lho-Trul Chō-Wang Lo-Drō-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to Chotrul Choe-wang Lodree,

। श्रुरः त्यरा वर्षः यथा स्रायतः श्रुरः यर्षेत् । यर्षेत् । यर्षेत् । यर्षेत् । यर्षेत् । य्रोधः स्रायः ।

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phows.

|पदे परुष मुक्ते पर द्वैष द्वीश र्रेषश

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be been in the hiissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

| बच.जम.जब्.च.जब्र्ट्स.तर.वृद्ध.वी.स.ट्रेंचश|

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

निर्म्यार्श्स्यकार्द्रिन्द्रकार्के त्रस्या श्रीमारा स्वय

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|बदशःमुशःदेर्-द्यम्।क्षेर्नश्यसुन्।वस्तर्या

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

ब्रिक्टियं येश केयं हूं हिंगा ब्रह्माता पर्दायका

O-Gyen Nü-Den Dor-Je-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to O'gyen Nuc-den Dorje,

। श्चिम् त्यारा तस्त प्रकास वितः श्चित् । प्रजूत् । यम् । यम् । भुक्षम् । यम् ।

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|चर्-चन्डब्-५-भ्रे-चर-द्वैब-धीक्षर्क्स्चर्था

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

|चटाजशास्त्र्यातस्तुं दश्यायराष्ट्रीतश्रीहरूर्ये वश्

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

|यर्व|र्श्ववहादर्देवहाक्केरवर्षहाश्चरमञ्जू

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|बदबःक्कुबःदेर्-द्यवासेर्-तासुवाःवर्क्यार्थे|

७७। हि:मर्दुव:नर्गेव:सर्केन:केंब:स्राम्यायानकेंवानःवर्नेमहा

Je-Tsün Kon-Chog Chö-Kyab-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to Holy Konchog Choe-kyab,

|श्रीमामशायव्यामामयःश्रीत्राम्य्याम्।

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pare Land by the quick path of Phowa.

विदे च ७५ द हैं। चर ही द ही अ हैं पका

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we'be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

|बराजश.वर्स.य.वर्से्टश.तर.वुरेश.कुश.प्रेंचश|

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa.

निर्वास्त्रवाद्यायन् विद्यास्त्रास्त्रम् सुरास्यव

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

।बरशक्तिः,जूरं,रत्तवाश्रदेजासैवी,उक्षणजू।

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

বিদ্বৰ বেছৰ ছূপাট্টাই বুলনা ৰাজ্যন বেইবলা

Ten-Zin Chö-Kyi Lo-Drö-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ 1 pray to Tenzin Choe-kyi Lodroe,

)^{ब्री}र.जभ.पक्रमश्राधावर.ब्री्ट.चर्ब्ट्र.सर.व्रीव.ब्रीश.प्रॅयश

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chō Drō-Par Jin-Gyl-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|परे'पःडब्'रु'ब्रे'परःध्वैब'श्वैक्टर्रेपका

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be horn in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

। बचलाशः तर्से चः तर्बे दश्चः धः सः वीतः श्रीकः र्ह्ने तथा।

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

रियर् वा अर्थ अर्थ, येश क्रु. प्लूब क्री मान्य व

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

बिटशःक्रुश्चर्द्र-द्ययाग्रेद्यःसुयावर्द्धवार्त्र।

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

१९८ | | श्रुप:पश्चर दे प्रदे त् त्रुं श्रायः गर्रे यायः वरे प्रया

Thub-Ten Zhi-Wai Lo-Drö-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to Thubten Shiwai Lodroe,

विद्रात्त्रयात्रस्य यदाः शायतः श्रृद्रायर्ग्न्द्रायरः विद्रावीदार्ग्नेत्राया।

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drő-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

विदे च रुष र भुँ चर द्वैद क्वैश र्रू वर्षा

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

|बराजशायस्यायस्त्रीतशायराष्ट्रीतःश्रीकार्भेतश|

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

বিশ্ব প্ৰতিষ্ঠানে কিন্তু কিন্তু কিন্তু কিন্তু কৰিছে প্ৰতিষ্ঠানিক কিন্তু

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

बिर्शक्ति अस्ति दिन्य में देश स्थान

निश्च व तहे व क्रेंब ग्री त्युर नव ब व व न व विव य तहे प्रथा

Ten-Zin Chö-Kyi Jung-Ne-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to Tenzin Choekyi Jungney,

।श्चिरायसायद्वायसायायतःश्चिरायबूरायराष्ट्रीयाबीसःश्चितक।

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your biessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|n=; n=24.2.3]; n=: 34.3]* 3\frac{1}{2}\nai

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

|उटालश.उर्द्र च.उर्दे दशतर.वुदःश्चीश.र्द्धेवश|

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

|चर्वाक्ष्वीबाउर्द्युवबाक्षेत्रक्ष्याञ्चीत्रःसञ्चय

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|बद्धःकुंबःदूर्-द्ववःग्रदःवःधवःवक्रवःक्।

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prestrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

७७। दिव उद्य स्वति द्वाराया गर्रेया परदेवस्

Drin-Chen Tsa-Wal La-Ma-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to the Gracious Root-Lama,

প্রিম:লক্ষরের মধ্যমাধর শ্রুই নর্মুই নম শ্রীর শ্রীর শুঁমরা।

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chō Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

निर्ने मञ्जन मुंत्री चर द्वीत द्वीय र्से प्रथा

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

|इयायसायस्यायर्ब्हेरसायरादीत्। ग्रीसार्जेयस|

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

निर्वाश्चिकायद्वीत्रकाक्काव्यक्षाः

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

बिटकाक्रीकार्ट्र-रिश्चनाश्रेराजस्विचारक्षणाज्

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

ज्ल्बच्द्रःश्चिचक्कृतः वृक्ष्णवदेवस

Short Supplication

To the

Lineage Masters

|अ.मुद्र-पर्यः पर्वेटः यदश्यः गर्यात्राम्यः पर्वे प्रश

O-Gyen Pe-Ma Jyung-Ne-La Sol-Wa-Deb/

I pray to Padma Sambhava from Orgyen,

|इटाम्प्राव्ह्ट्वाव्ह्र्याव्ह्र्यावराष्ट्रीय ग्रीकार्ट्सेवस|

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/

bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

। श्रुरः त्यरः त्यरः यात्रायः श्रुरः पर्युरः धरः द्वीतः श्रुर्वा श्रीत्रः र्यु

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drō-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|यदे'य ठव'र्'ब्रे]'यर द्वैब श्रीक र्त्तेयका

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyl-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

निर्वास्वास्तर्दे,यस.ष्ट्र.प्रस्थाःश्चीतःश.वव

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phō Gyur-Ma Thag/

The moment we die

बिटशःमिशःतूरं रत्तवःश्ररं यात्रैवा उक्तांश्र्

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/

I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

करा विदेर हूँ र दे में शरश में शता वेश्याय पर्दे यथा

Ter-Tön Nyi-Da Sang-Gye-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ |र्हेग्रथ:युद्ध:सङ्गुद्ध:इ:य:ग्रॅंथ:च:यदेवस|

Tog-Den Sang-Gha Bha-Dra-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ |कॅब्र'हे:ब्रम्बर्गकुष:कुषामध्यम् वृद्धाःच:दर्भेचया

Chö-Je Sang-Gye Gyal-Tshen-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ ऑटबायहें बृधुद कें गुरु दुस्य मुख्याया गुर्रेश्यायाय देवसा

Yong-Zin Phün-Tshog Nam-Gyal-La Sol-Wa-Deb/

|मर्स्ट्रस्थामेन्'वस्यामायः क्रियासक्ष्याया वर्षेत्राया वर्दे वस्या

Tshung-Me Nam-Kha Gyal-Tshen-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ |ধার্কীব্ ই'ঐব্ র্নুর্যুজন্ম গৃজ্জিমন্দ্রের্বজা

Pha-Gö Dri-Me Lo-Drö-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ |अर्ह्युट्यासेट्साफ़ेदीसर्कद्रास्याम्बर्ध्याचारदेवस्य|

Tshung-Me Ma-Ti'l Tshen-Chen-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ |यागदः केदः स्यापहें यथः युदः कें नायः या विधायः पदे प्रया

Khen-Chen Nam-Jom Phün-Tshog-La Sol-Wa-Deb/

हि:वर्ड्ड दर्गिद्य सर्केष:र दूरभगर्सेभया रदेवस

Je-Tsün Kön-Chog Rat-Na-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ |५ गें|ब्रायकेंग्'ब्रीब्रायकाङ्कराःकुषायाःग्रहेंपायाःवर्देगका

Kön-Chog Trin-Le Nam-Gyal-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ |धुदायशर्देदायगुदार्केशकुरायागर्केशपायदिवस|

Trin-Le Dön-Drub Chö-Gyal-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ |ऑन्डा-वहेंद्र-क्रेंडा-ग्री-क्रुय-सर्कद-प्याण्डीय-प्राप्टेपका|

Yong-Zin Chö-Kyi Gyal-Tshen-La Sol-Wa-Deb/

|२ैवारहेर्द्रक्ष्यमी युव्यययय वर्ष्यय चरदेवस|

Rig-Zin Chö-Kyi Drag-Pa-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ |५र्गोद्रसर्केण्'बुद्रप्यशयबद्दर्थयःग्रहेक्ययःददेवहा

Kön-Chog Trin-Le Sang-Po-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ |८र्गोद्गसर्केग्'चसूद्गरहेद'दर्गे'यर्गुयर'गर्केगचयर्नेघस|

Kön-Chog Ten-Zin Dro-Dul-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ |पञ्चुद्र-एट्टेंद्र-क्रॅबर-ग्री-हे-साय-गर्बेय-प-दर्नपद्र।

Ten-Zin Chö-Kyi Nyi-Ma-La Sol-Wa-Deb/

*७*७। ।विचःचर्गःचर्षःक्षेत्रःसक्ष्यःयःगर्भवः।

Khyab-Dag Pe-Mai Gyal-Tshen-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ |अग्-रः हेत् पुरः हुवः द्वरः यं त्यः गर्रेत्यः वायदेवस।

Gar-Chen Chang-Chub Wang-Po-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ |देव-क्रेब-पश्चब-धरी-क्ष्ट्रं शःक्रुब-धः गुर्केश-घः रदे पर्या

Rin-Chen Ten-Pai Ze-Gyen-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ र्ह्स्युय र्हेश्चर्यस्य द्वार त्रुं र्गुश्चर्यः वर्षेत्यः यः उदेवश्च

Lho-Trul Chö-Wang Lo-Drö-La Sol-Wa-Deb/

|इ.चर्ड् व.र्ड्स.टेंइ.ज.चेब्र्ज.ट.पर्टेचबा

Je-Tsün Dhar-Ma Do-Za-La Sol-We-Deb/ |वि'केद'र्त्वे र्युक्ष'क्वुय'सकंद'यः वृक्षयःचारदेवद्य।

Tri-Chen Lo-Drö Gyal-Tshen-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ | ५ गोंद्र-सर्केषाञ्चलका हेदी है सारा ग्रह्मियाय दरेयहा

Kön-Chog Thug-Jei Nyi-Ma-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ ऑक्तुब-बुब-सूब-हें-हे-यःग्रॉयःचःयदेववा

O-Gyen Nü-Den Dor-Je-La Sol-Wa-Deb/

हिपर्व्य दर्गिव अर्हेग हें अश्वप्य या गर्थिय च वर्देपया

Je-Tsün Kön-Chog Chö-Kyab-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ । बुदानकृद्विनदेशुं गुँकाया गुर्केयान यदेनक।

Thub-Ten Zhi-Wai Lo-Drö-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ । इति उत्पर्द सम्बद्धाः सम्बद्धाः वार्केशः यायदेवस्य

Drin-Chen Tsa-Wai La-Ma-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to the Gracious Ront-Lama, |चस्रुव:वहेंब:क्रॅब:ग्री:प्लेंब्य:वाव्यंवाच:वर्नेचस|

Ten-Zin Chö-Kyi Lo-Drö-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ |पश्चुद'यहेंद'र्केश'ग्री'यहुद'यदशयायशियायायहें

Ten-Zin Chö-Kyi Jung-Ne-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ । अपारका पर्वे पारक्षिंद्रा पर्वे हरू ।

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa.

श्चिरात्मरात्म् वसामावरार्श्वेदावर्षेदायराष्ट्रीतराष्ट्रीतराष्ट्रीयर्श्वे

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drő-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phown.

|यदे:य स्व:रु:श्रु:यर:युद्धश्रह्मा

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

निर्वाक्ष्येषायः वर्दः वद्याक्षः वर्षेद्रसञ्चरः सञ्चन

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|श्रदशःमुश्राद्द्र-द्रधनाःग्रेदायःधुनायम्याद्यं।

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

Dissolving the Visualization: All the Phowa Lineage Lamas dissolve into Buddha Amitabha who dissolves into light and is absorbed into oneself.

One then transforms into Buddha Amitayus. Recite the mantras.

Dissolving and Transformation To Buddha Amitavus (Tsepame) Conclusion

|यहैग'हेब'यदेव'यदै'गर्डे'र्घ'क्रे'र्न्थायेप।

Jig-Ten Dren-Pai Tso-Wo Tshe-Pag Me/

Lord Amitayus who is our guide to Enlightenment;

|अबूच्-ग्रर-र्व्नवान्वर्वाःक्षितःतः स्थयः ग्रीःश्रीयया

Gön-Me Dug-Ngal Gyur-Pa Nam-Kyi Kyab/

Protector of the helpless and suffering

|5શ્રામીન'વર્જી'यायायुष्ठ'वर्ष्ट्रेमश्रामहंद'यदे।

Dü-Min Chi-Wa Ma-Lü Jom-Dze Pai

who guards us from untimely death;

|श्रदशःमुशःहःदयगःश्रदःयःषुगःयह्याःया

Sang-Gye Tshe-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/

Buddha Amitayus, to you I prostrate.

अयरिक्षेत्र, अपूर्व हुन्तु स्वत्य स्वति हेर्हु हेर्ने हेर्ने सुद्धा

Om Na-Mo Bha-Ga-Wa-Te

A Pa-Ri-Mi-Ta Ah-Yur-Ja-Na Su-Bi-Ni-Tsi-Ta Te-Dzo-Ra-Dza-Ya/

लर्.प्रे.सरी.यी.वर्टे.ली

Ta-Tha-Ga-Ta-Ya/ AR-Ha-Te Sam-Yak-Sam Buddha-Ya Ta-Dya-Tha

Om Pun-Ye Pun-Ye Ma-Ha Pun-Ye

ૹઌૠ૽૽૱ઌૢ૽ૄ૽૾ૢ૽૾ૢૢ૽ૢૼ૱ૹ૽૽૱૽ૼઌઙ૽૽ૺ૽૾<u>ૢ</u>

लू.श्रद्ध.शुर्धे.र.

Ah-Pa-Ri-Mi-Ta Pun-Ye Ah-Pa-Ri-Mi-Ta Pun-Ye Ja-Na Sam-Bha-Ro Pa-Tsi-Ti

Om Sar-Va Sam-Ka-Ra

यर्भुड्डइअकेषायावसम्बद्धकेषुड्डस्टिनुड्डस्ट्रिक्डस्ट्रिक्डस्ट्रम्

Pa-Ri-Shu-Ddha Dha-Ma-Te Ga-Ga-Na Sa-Mung-Ga-Te So-Bha-Wa

Bi-Shu-Ddhe Ma-Ha-Na-Ya Pa-Ri-Wa-Re So-Ha//

Dedication

क्ष्राक्षास्त्रास्त्रहे स्टेस्ट्रीस्ट्रास्ट्राह्य

Om Ah-Ma-Ra-Ni Dzi-Wan-Ti-Ye So-Ha//

र्वे'च'वर्'धेब'श्चर:रु'चर्वा

Ge-Wa Di-Yi Nyur-Du Dag/

By the virtue of doing this practice,

বর্মুন:এইএ:মীশ:পরিধান।

Dro-Wa Chig-Kyang Ma-Lü Pa/

all beings, without exception

क्रे.र्वतक्षेत्रप्रे.वी.वर्षे दुशःवि.ह्या

(Amitayus Dissolution Meditation) :

क्र.टतत्र.ज्ञट.ज्यूच.जै.क्र्यूचल.वीट.वीट.प्र

Tshe-Pag Me-Gön Lha-Tshog Drub-Gyur Ne/

may I quickly attain the realization of Amitayus and

दे.ह्य.काकावर्ग्यस्त्रीया

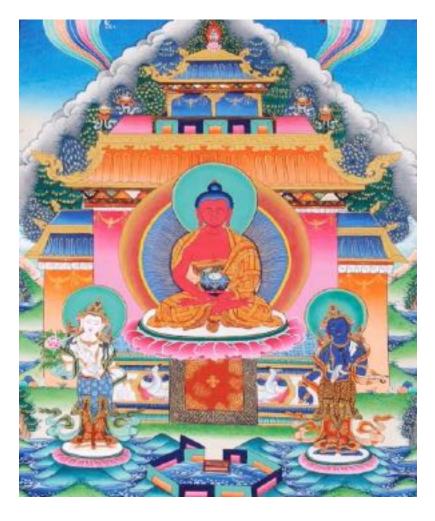
De-Yi Sa-La Gö-Par-Shog/

to that same state may I come to lead.

Jigten Sumgon who is the incarnation of Chenrezig, imparting this teaching as well as other Drikung Lamas like the H.E. Choeje Ayang Rinpoche who is travelling the world to impart these precious teachings to fortunate human beings.

This Great Drikung Phowa text was translated into English from the original Tibetan text under the guidance of Khenpo Rinpoche, Konchog Gyaltshen at the Drikung Kagyu Tibetan Meditation Center in Washington, D.C., U.S.A. in September, 1982. (c) copyright - Drikung Kagyu Meditation Center, all rights reserved.

3rd Edition - 1985



७७। |पर्-ध्रॅव-पह्मग्राप

Brief Prayer to be Reborn in the Blissful Land of Amitabha [Sukhāvati] Prayer

प्रिक्षः प्रक्रिक्ताः प्राप्ताः स्वार्थः स्वार्यः स्वार्थः स्वार्थः स्वार्थः स्वार्यः स्वार्थः स्वार्यः स्वार्यः स्वार्यः स्वार्यः स्वार्यः स्वार्यः स्वार्थः स्वार्यः स्वार्यः स्वार्यः स्वार्यः स्वार्यः स्वार्यः स्वार्थः स्वार्यः स्वार्यः स्वार्यः स्वार्यः स्वार्यः स्वार्यः स्वार्यः स्वर्यः स्वार्यः स्वार्यः स्वार्यः स्वार्यः स्वार्यः स्वर्यः स्वार्यः स्वर्यः स्वर्यः स्वर्यः स्वर्यः स्वर्यः स्वर्यः स्वर्यः स्वर्य

EMAHO/

NGO TSAR SANG GYE NANG WA THA YE DANG / YE SU JO WO THUG JE CHEN PO DANG / YÖN DU SEM PA THU CHEN THOB NAM LA

SANG GYE JANG SEM PAG ME KHOR GYI KOR / DE KYI NGO TSAR PAG TU ME PA YI / DE WA CHEN ZHE JA WA'I ZHING KHAM DER

DAG ZHEN DI NE TSE PHÖ GYUR MA THAG / KYE WA ZHEN GYI BAR MA CHÖ PA RU / DE RU KYE NE NANG THE'I ZHAL THONG SHOG

DE KE DAG GI MÖN LAM TAB PA DI / CHOG CHÜ SANG GYE JANG SEM THAM CHE KYI / GEG ME DRUB PAR JIN GYI LAB TU SÖL

TAY-YA-THA/ PAN-TSA/ DRI-YA/ AWA/ BODHA/ NAYA/ SVAHA

Marvelous!

[In the center is] the Buddha [Amitābha,] Boundless Light. To his right is [Chenrezig,] the Lord of Great Compassion, and to his left is the bodhisattva [Vajrapāṇi,] the Lord of Great Power.

They are surrounded by an inconceivable assembly of buddhas and bodhisattvas. Extraordinary limitless peace and happiness is the buddha field called Bliss-Endowed.

When all beings and I pass from this life, may we be born there, unhindered by another saṃsāric birth. Once born there, may we behold the face of [Amitābha,] Boundless Light.

[By the power of] all the buddhas and bodhisattvas of the ten directions, bless us that we may attain this aspiration without hindrance.

TAY-YA-THA/ PAN-TSA/ DRI-YA/ AWA/ BODHA/ NAYA/ SVAHA

७ । पर्ह्य ग्रीट पर्स शिट विश्व शामित पर्ह्य शामित ।

The Oral Transmission of the Condensed Drikung Phowa Practice

७ दर्गाव सर्केवा वासुसाद्देश ह्वा साथा ह्या स्वरापर प्रास्त्री सर्के।

KON CHOK SUM NGÖ LAMA LA JANG CHUB BAR DU KYAB SU CHI Until I become enlightened, I take refuge in the guru who is the Three Jewels.

अःशुरादर्भे प्रते देव चेत् क्षेया वरायअः क्षेट र्पः पर्क्षेया प्रमः च। यवः वश्विया

MA GYUR DRO PAI DÖN JYE LÖ ZAB LAM NYING PO GOM PAR JA (recite three times)

Through the mind that seeks to benefit all mother beings, I meditate on the essence of the profound path. (recite three times)

क्रॅं.तपु.टट.जय.रट.थेट.तवा.क्र्.ट्या ब्री.वीवा.क्र्ट.पह्र्य.क्रवा.तवा.ख्य.ट्रा

TONG PAI NGANG LE RANG NYID PAG MO MAR DRI GUG THÖD DZIN NA TAG PAG ZHAL NGUR

From the sphere of emptiness I arise as red vajra Varahri. She holds a curved knife and skull cup.

याचेर सु:रुषा पति:क्कुव 'खव 'यार 'श्रूपवा'र्सेला ह्वी'यावाला वृद्ध 'यावाला खुवा'रुषा'रुष्ठ 'द्रसु' व्या

Her face is that of a grunting sow with an upturned nose. She is naked, adorned by bone ornaments and dancing.

The inside and outside of her body is transparent. In the center of the body is the central channel; it is blue on the outside, red on the inside and possesses the four characteristics.

ह्नैटावराय्यात्रमानेतात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्य

NYING KAR PAI MAR ZE U DUR NAM SHE KYI NGO WO TIG LE MAR PO SAN MA TSAM

There is a hole in the upper end of the channel and it is closed below the secret place at the bottom. At the heart center, is a red lotus, on its pollen bed, is a red bindu that is only the size of a pea.

ह्रुमायात्वीयाचात्वरात्वरात्वरायेटाटेरावायया ह्याचेरास्याते द्वात्वात्वरा

NUM LA DRIL PA PAR DAR LING NGER SEL CHI POR TSA WAI LAMA ÖPAG ME

It is the nature of consciousness. It is shiny, round, bouncing, vibrating, and transparently glimmering. Your Root Guru, Amitabha, is sitting with the soles of his feet on the Brahma aperture.

प्रबुद्धाः व्यव्याः व्यव्याः अञ्चलः अच्याः प्रवाः प्रवाः प्रवाः प्रवाः प्रवाः प्रवाः व्यवः प्रवाः व्यवः प्रवाः

ZHING THAB ZHAB THIL TSANG BUG KA PAR SEL CHE SEL TAB MÖ GU DRAG PÖ

(The hole at the upper end of the central channel at the crown of your head). Visualizing thus, with strong humility and affection (pray):

इ.यपु. मं.याचेयाबापूर्यं विवादापूर्यं वार्याचा वार्याच वार्याचा वार्याच वार्य

TSA WAI LAMA DER SHEG ÖPAG ME SÖL WA DEB SO SAB LAM PHOWA JONG Root Guru, Tathagata Amitabha, I supplicate you to develop (in me) the profound path of Phowa.

हीत्र मीत्रा क्रेंत्र भीवा कें तदी तस्त्र अधा। चदे केत्र बिट अर्वेत्र ख्वाय पट दिहेर सेट क्रेंवा

CHIN GYI LOB SHI TSE DI PHÖ MA THAG DE CHEN ZHING GÖN THUK DANG YER MED SHOG

By your blessings, as soon as I leave this life, may I become inseparable from the mind of the protector in Sukhavati.

च्यानार्थ्यात्तात्रम् त्रान्त्रम् त्र्वानान्त्रम् त्रान्त्रम् त्रान्ति

Supplicate Amitabha as much as you can. By saying **HIK KA** imagine that the bindu, which is the nature of consciousness, is driven up to meet the feet of Amitabha and then comes back down to the heart center. I every session say **HIK KA** twenty-one times. When you say **KA** the bindu consciousness descends.

CHI WÖ LAMA MAR CHÖN NYING Ü KYI NAM SHE YER ME TSE LHAI NGO WOR ZHUG

The red Guru descends down to your heart center, is inseparable from your consciousness and abides in Amitayus.

ÖSER THRO DÜ KHOR DE TSE CHÜ DÜ CHI WOR PHO ME GYA DRAM GYE DAB WO

Light emanates, and then contracts with the concentrated vital life essence of samsara and nirvana. In order to stop the transference (of your consciousness) seal your crown aperture with crossed vajras.

As many times as you can recite (Amitayus's mantra):

OM AH MARANI DZI WANTI YE SVAHA

न्वो'न'तर्न'धेषा'नन्वा'याव्य'त्र्यां अ'यार्खन'स्या'स्या

GE WA DI YI DAK ZHAN DRO MI TSANG LÜ LÄ PÖ MA THAG

By this virtue as soon as we leave our impure bodies, may myself

DE WA CHEN GYI ZHING KHAM SU KA TSHEK ME POR KYE WAR SHOK

And other wanderers have an easy birth in Sukhavati, the blissful land.

May it flourish!

Composed by the humble servant of the supreme Orgyen Rigdzin Nuden Dorje, Orgyen Tendzil. อัญเมส์มพาสูนารั

ॅं.मीय.र्ज्या.पहूर्य.क्.अक्त्वा.वेया.र्ज्य. स्ट्रि.ट्मीया.तप्टाप्ता.स्.मीय.प्रतिया.सीय.पहूर्य.मीया.सीया.त्रा.मीया

श्रुद्रश्चेष स्टल्लाशनीः वर्षे पानी। The sNying Thig System of Power

लासाईः नावसारम्बूम्म्त्रे मीत्रास्य ब्रिन्स्य मीत्रास्य विम्यन्त्र विम्यास्य विम्यस्य विम्यास्य विम्यास्य विष्य विम्यास्य विम्यास्य विष्य विष्य

E Ma Ho: Ne Rang Nang Dön Ji Ögmin Na:

Yi De Ga'i Jagur Trik Pei Long:

Kyab Kun

Wonderful! In the true Akanişţa of my pure perception is a vast expanse enfolded in the rainbow colors of my abundant faith. There abides my own root Lama, who encompasses

पर्दश्वास्त्राचतुः श्रीसामानाम् वर्तित्यामान्त्राच्याः रचामान्यस्याचीमान्त्रः स्वरामान्त्राच्याः

Dus Tsa Wei Lama Ni: Ku Tamel Ma Yin Dang Mei Lu: Pel Sangye Nang Tai Ngo-wor Shug:

all the sources of refuge. His body, however, is not ordinary. It is the radiant, immaculate form of the glorious Buddha of Infinite Light, as he is, in reality, Lord Amitabha himself.

मुर्-भूशःबीशःबीरिटःचशःबाङ्ग्जःचःउर्देचशः जत्राज्त्यःचःवृदशःचरःवृषःब्रीशःभूवशः वयश्र्य्वःश्रुर

Yi Mö-gu Dung Wei Sol Wa Dep:

Lam Powa Jong War Jin Gyi Lob:

Nei Ögmin

I pray with a mind overcome with faith and devotion: Bestow upon me the power to accomplish the profound path of power, the power to attain the heaven of

पर्चेर्पयरःद्वेत्रःद्वेत्रःद्वेत्रः र्द्वेद्रःक्रंत्रःश्चेतःक्वयःत्रःचेतः व्याश्चयःवय । । । । । । । । । । । । ।

Drö Bar Jin Ji Lob:

Ying Chö Ku'i Gyel Sa Zinpar Sho:

À P'HAT:

Akanişţa, and the achievement of the final, perfect state of Dharmakāya. <Repeat three times from "Wonderful" through "perfect state of Dharmakāya.">

लास्तरः लास्तरः जीत्रस्यानुस्यानुस्यान् बन्धस्यम्भाग्यस्य लास्तरः लास्तरः

Ā P'HA'J': Ā P'HA'J': Yi Mö-gu Dung Wei......

Ā P'HAŢ: Ā P'HAŢ:

Ā P'HAŢ: Ā P'HAŢ: Ā P'HAŢ: <Repeat three times from "I pray with a mind overcome with faith!" through "perfect state of Dharmakāya.">

Å P'HAŢ: Ā P'HAŢ:

लायतः र्वेटशःक्र्यःस्रितेन्तुताराज्ञेत्रायः विवाधः व्यावस्यवया लायतः लायतः लायतः

Ā P'HAŢ: Ying Chổ Ku'i Gyel Sa Zinpar Sho: Ā P'HAŢ: Ā P'HAŢ: Ā P'HAŢ:

May I achieve of the final, perfect state of Dharmakāya. <Repeat three times> Ā P'HAŢ: Ā P'HAŢ: Ā P'HAŢ:



্রতা । ম.বইপ.বর্ম.বর্ড.এএ.এএব.১ইএ। THE DALAI LAMA न्वानान्युः नर्तु है वे दू दू दिन्य। अर.श्र.र्वेश्वराचिश्वराचह्या.ध्रेय.यश्वराश्रव्यथ्य.श्र्यवश । वर्ष्ण्यान्त्र्याः श्रृवान्ययाः श्रुवा ।

गरनी सळव सूत्र भेर या मस्त्रेत सवे सेंहा । र्था. शुर्व. कं. संदु. ज्या द्या र स्ट्रास्ट्र हो । हना नहत् से त्युर के पे सर्केन हुन भवे। । वर्ष्ट्रसायुद्ध देन् सळद्दा सर्वेदि संसान्वो योवासा हुता ।

इसन्त्राहिससःग्रीनश्चनःससःन्यानःश्वीत्। । विवास र भेरे र वचर में वार्य वार्य हुत र र व र र स्टा वह्रवासेन्युमाळेवामुनासवे स्टार्ट र्सेन्।। देश-र्देव-वश्वद-ववे है अवे विचश-वह्व केंग।

दुश्यायायदी द्वीतिश्वश्च हुँदी वटा क्षेत्री शाविता देटा। विवासरा ग्रमीता यावही वीटा सदा सम्बद्धी वहीत देवता शेरी है दिसूया लूटरायकाराष्ट्रप्रजी होटावचिटातार्ग्य सक्ता दशाद्वा वर्षेत्रावतु के शताबेवशावध्य हिंदाकुवा द्वार्या श्राप्त हैश ड़ि.सू. ४०७९ ध. ४४ छुरा. ५ स.सूर.सर्य ।

Long Life Prayer for His Eminence Garchen Rinpoche composed by His Holiness the Dalai Lama

Crown of the Shakyas— Kind unknown friend to all beings, Seventeen Great Pandits, Tilopa, and Naropa, Marpa, Milarepa, Gampopa, Jigten Sumgön, and their lineage heirs: Please bestow good fortune and auspiciousness.

MA DRI DROL WA TSA LA SHA KYE DÖG BYIN DRUP KYUR DËN TI LO NA RO SHAP MAR MË THAK SUM JYIG ZHIN SUM GÖN SOK JYU PA RIM ZHU NYAM CHAY DZOR GE LEK SHOG

Transcendent Lord Protector Amitayus
Who grants supreme life - everlasting, stable, and unchanging And who diverts from untimely death
One who merely hears your name or thinks of you:
Please bestow good fortune and auspiciousness.

DANG KYE SHEN NYI YEK LA DYEN PË MÖD D'YE MIN NANG PË LAM NA DYANG ZE DE THAK TH'IN MË JYUR TSE YE CH'OG CHÍNG PË CH'OM DEN YÖN TS'AN GON PÖ KYE LEK TSOR

With discipline, living in the higher training of morality,
With great compassion that appears as the glory of those to be tamed,
And without ever parting, devoid of all grasping, from mahamudra's natural state,
Ngedön Tenpé Nyima, Sun of the Teachings,
May your life remain firm!

NAM DA TH'IM JYE LAP PË DYUR WA JYUD TH'OG DZË ZHAN PO DYUR ZE PAR DU ZH'AR ZHIN MË TYAK CH'IN NYOG MË RANG MO CH'ANG NYING DON DYIN PU NYUR MÜR ZHAB DEN SHOG

In accordance with the request of various communities of the Upper Kham Nangchen region, and in particular the following of the Drikung Kagyü lineage at [Gar] Monastery and its nearby communities, the Buddhist monk and expounder of the Dharma Tenzin Gyatso, Dalai Lama, composed these words of prayer for the long life of the 8th Garchen Rinpoche, Könchog Ngedön Tenpé Nyima, on the 6th day of the 9th month in the Fire Monkey Year in the Tibetan 17th Rabjung Cycle, or November 5, 2016.

This translation from Tibetan into English was completed by Ina Dhargye and edited by Kay Candler in December 2016. The Tibetan phonetic transliteration by Lance David Bergerson. All the many errors are regretted.

Kagyu Lineage Dedication Prayer

यवा. मृ. मृ. प्रकट. कुर्य. पृष्टी. स्वाटा वियाय. पर्केट. स्वाय. मृत्या म्याय. प्रक्रा. म्याय. प्रक्रा. म्याय. प्रवा

DOR-JE CHANG-CHEN TI-LI NA-RO DANG/ MAR-PA MI-LA CHÖ-JE GAM-PO-PA/ PHAG-MO DRU-PA GYAL-WA DRI-KUNG-PA/ KAG-YU LA-MA NAM-KYI TA-SHI SHOG/

Dorje Chang, Tilopa, Naropa, Marpa, Milarepa, Dharma Lord Gampopa, Phagmodrupa, and Lord Drikungpa, Please bestow upon us the most auspicious blessings of all the Kagyu Lamas.

च्याने। भ्रि.म.च.एक्.म.प्रॅट.पविवाताना हो। ब्रिट.पप्त.चया.पर्म्। व्याप्त.पर्मेता। १ प्यूट.वेश्वया.पट्ट.तृथा.चय्या.क्ट.वाच्चवाया.प.पुटी। ब्रिटा.वेश्व.पंत्रा.प्रम्या.चया.क्या.

SO-NAM DI-YI THAM-CHE ZIG-PA NYI/ THOB-NE NYE-PAY DRA-NAM PHAM-CHE TE/ KYE-GA NA-CHI BA-LONG TRUG-PA YI/ SI-PAY TSHO-LEY DRO-WA DROL-WAR SHOG/

By this virtue, may I achieve omniscience By defeating all enemies - confusion. May all who travel on the waves of birth, old age, sickness and death -Cross the ocean of samsara.

भ्रीयाताः वेषयाताः स्रोत्यात्रात्याः । वित्यवार्ग्यात् प्राप्तेयाः स्रोता । इत्राप्तियाः स्रोत्रायाः स्रोत्याः स्रोताः । वित्यवार्ग्याः स्रोत्याः स्रोताः ।

CHANG-CHUNG SEM-CHOG RIN-PO-CHE/ MA-KYE PA-NAM KYE-GYUR CHIG/ KYE-PA NYAM-PA ME-PAR YANG/ GONG-NE GONG-DU PHEL-WAR SHOG/

Bodhicitta, the excellent and precious mind Where it is unborn, may it arise, Where it is born, may it not decline, But ever increase higher and higher.

; व्राअःभुः विस्तर्भः प्रवाधियः प्रतिवर्भः । अर्क्ष्यः मुः अः दिः त्रव्यः प्रतेष्यः प्रतिवर्भः । त्रविष्यः असः निर्मात्रियः प्रतिवर्भः । अर्क्ष्यः मुः अः दिः त्रव्यः प्रतिवर्भः विस्तर्भः ।

LA-MA KU-KHAM SANG-WAR SOL-WA DEB/ CHOG TU-KU TSHE RING-WAR SOL-WA DEB/ TRIN-LEY DAR-SHING GYE-PAR SOL-WA DEB/ LA-MA-DANG DREL-WA ME-PAR JYIN-GYI LOB/

I pray that the Lama may have good health.

I pray that the Lama may have long life.

I pray that your Dharma activities spread far and wide.

I pray that I may not be separated from you.

$\frac{1}{2}$ प्रहर्म प्राप्त क्षेत्र क्षेत्र अष्टित्र प्राप्त क्षेत्र अष्टित्र प्राप्त क्षेत्र क्षेत्र अष्टित्र प्राप्त क्षेत्र क्षेत्र अष्टित्र प्राप्त क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र अष्टित्र प्राप्त क्षेत्र क्षेत

JAM-PAL PA-WÖ JI-TAR KHYEN-PA DANG/ KUN-TU SANG-PO DE-YANG DE-SHIN TE/ DE-DAG KUN-GYI JE-SU DAG-LOB CHING/ GE-WA DI-DAG THAM-CHE RAB-TU NGO/

As Manjushri, the warrior, realized the ultimate state, And as did Samantabhadra, I will follow in their path And fully dedicate all the merit for all sentient beings.

SANG-GYE KU-SUM NYE-PAY JYIN-LAB DANG/ CHO-NYI MI-GYUR DEN-PAY JYIN-LAB DANG/ GE-DUN MI-CHE DÜ-PAY JYIN-LAB KYI/ JI-TAR NGÖ-SHIN MON-LAM DRUB-PAR SHOG//

By the blessing of the Buddha who attained the three kayas, By the blessing of the truth of the unchanging Dharma- as-such, By the blessing of the indivisible Sangha order, May the merit I share bear fruit.

WELL-KNOWN PRAYER CALLED DAKHORMA

यःचराणुर्यःक्षेत्र। वित्वाद्यः द्वोःचितः स्वाध्यः व्याध्यः प्रमुख्यः । त्वाध्यः प्रमुख्यः प्रमुख्यः प्रमुख्यः स्वाधः प्रमुख्यः स्व वित्वाः प्रमुख्यः विष्यः स्वयः व्याध्यः प्रमुख्यः । त्वाः विष्यः विष्यः विषयः प्रमुख्यः स्वाधः प्रमुख्यः स्वाधः वित्वाः प्रमुख्याः स्विष्यः स्वयः स्वय

DAK-DANG KHOR-DAY THAM-CHAY KYI/

DU-SUM DU-SAG PA-DANG/

YÖ-PAY GE-WAY TSA-WA DI/ DAG-DANG SEM-CHEN THAM-CHAY/ NYUR-DU LA-NA ME-PA/

YANG-DAG-PAR DZOG-PAY CHANG-CHUB RIN-PO-CHE THOB-PAR GYUR CHIG//

By the virtues collected in the three times

By myself and all beings in samsara and nirvana,

And by the innate root of virtue,

May I and all sentient beings quickly attain

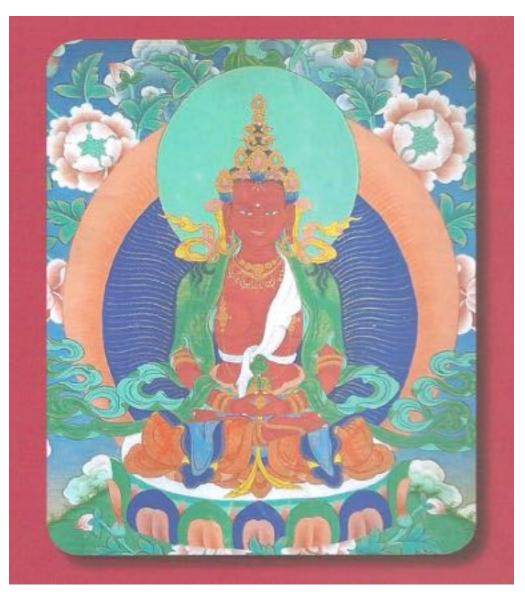
Unsurpassed, perfect, complete, precious Enlightenment.

रेव केव प्राप्त मोर्च वार्ष न्या होत्र केव मार्च होते होते होते स्वाप्त मार्च का प्राप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप स्वाप्त स्वाप्त

SHE-JA KUN-ZIG KUN-KHYEN CHÖ-KYI JE/ TEN-DREL NE-LA WANG-THOB DRIK-KUNG-PA/ RIN-CHEN PAL-GYI TEN-PA SI-TAY BAR/ SHE-DRUB THÖ-SAM GOM-PEY ZIN-GYUR CHIG//

May the teachings of the Great Drikungpa, Ratnashri, Who is omniscient, Lord of the Dharma, Master of Inter-dependence, Continue and increase through study, practice, contemplation and meditation Until the end of samsara.

অন্ত্ৰ'অন্ত্ৰ'ঝঁ|| Sarva Mangalam



Buddha Amitayus Tse Pag Me

Buddha Amitayus Long-Life Practice

First recite Refuge and Bodhicitta prayers - page 35~34

Generation Stage

OM SWABHAVA SHUDDA SARWA DHARMA SWABHAWA SHUDDO 'HANG

DAG-SHEN DER-DZIN GYI TOG-PA NGO-POR DZIN-PA THAM-CHE TONG-PA NYI-DU JYANG/

Grasping onto self and others, conceptual thoughts of grasping at reality, all this is purified into emptiness.

नेते न्दायम् अर्थेवाया प्रज्ञान्त न्त्रा वित्रायान्त्र त्या

DE'I NANG-LE NA-TSHOG PE-MA DANG DA-WE DEN LA From that arises a variegated lotus and moon cushion.

DAG-DANG TOR-MA YI-GE HRI MAR-PO RING-CHA TSHEG DRAG DANG CHE-PA LE Upon these, both I and the torma appear as a brilliant red letter HRI

र्द्र-तर्स्र्यान्त्र गानेयान्य

Ö-TRÖ DON-NYI CHE

From this light radiates accomplishing the two benefits.

TSUR-DŪ HRI LA-THIM DE YONG-SU DRUB PA LE

The light then returns and dissolves into the HRI 38 which completely dissolves into

GON-PO TSHE-PAG-ME KU-DOK MAR-PO NANG-LA RANG-SHIN ME-PA The red Protector Amitayus (Limitless Life), appearing but without inherent existence

TSHEN-PE GYEN-PA ZHAL-CHIG CHYAG-NYI PA/

With all the major and minor marks of the Buddha and with one face and two hands.

८२: भ्राप्तारादे रहें प्राप्त रहता

U-TRA RAL-PAY CHO-PAN CHEN The hair is in a top-knot

रेव र्पे के ड्रू कॅंग्य प्रति प्त कुर्

RIN-PO-CHE NA-TSHOK-PAY U-GYEN/ The head is ornamented with a jeweled crown.

८४.अ.क्र्यायाजी.ब्रेट्रयाल्याया-८८.अट्रयाल्याया-२२। १४८.मेथी व्ययानिया विययानिया विययानियालाक्र्यायान्यात्र्यायान्यात्र्यायान्यात्र्यायान्यात्र्यायान्यात्र्यायान

NYEN GYEN/ GUL-GYEN/ DO-SHAL/ CHAG-DUB/ ZHAB-DUB LA-SOG-PA Ö-TRO-PAY DZE-PA/ DAR NA-TSHOK KYI TÖ YOG DANG ME YOG-CHEN/

The body is beautified by light-radiating ornaments, such as earrings, short necklace, long necklace, armlets, and anklets, along with multicolored silk upper and lower garments.

ग्रीयाञ्चयायायक्रियायाय्ये होत्य त्रक्षेत्रयाय्ये हित्याय्ये स्त्रियाय्ये स्त्रिये स्

CHAG-NYI NYAM-ZHAG-GI TENG-NA CHI-ME TSE-DU-TSI GANG-WAY BUM-PA KHA GYEN GUL-CHING-KYI TRE-PA NAM-PA/

The hands are in the meditation position holding the vase filled with the life-restoring nectar, with silk ribbons tied around the neck of the vase.

ZHAB DOR-JE KYIL-MO TRUNG-GYI ZHUG-PAY TREL-WAR OM/ DRIN-PAR AH THUG-KAR HUNG GYI TSHAM-PA LE Ö TRO PAY GOM-PA DANG DRA-WAY YE-SHE-PA CHEN DRANG/

The legs are in the Vajra position. At the forehead is an OM $\frac{8}{5}$, at the throat is an AH $\frac{8}{5}$, and at the heart is a HUNG $\frac{8}{5}$ from which light radiates inviting the Wisdom Beings, who appear identical to the visualized form.

र्दः हुँ 'चै'र्नेः गतिषासु' सेट्'पर' विस्र

DZA HŪNG BAM HO. NYI-SU ME-PAR THIM/ DZA HŪNG BAM HO. They dissolve nondually.

श्चर.लट.विवाया.पापु.या.त्ये त्याया.पूर्ट.पत्त्र्या.तया.ट्यट.की.प्रवाया.की.विवाया

LAR-YANG THUG-KAY SA-BON LE Ö TRÖ PE WANG-LHA RIG-NGA CHEN-DRANG/ Then, from the seed syllable at the heart, light radiates, inviting the five-family empowerment deities.

Make the Offerings:

OM PANTSA KULA SAPARIWĀRA \mathbf{ARGHAM} PRATITSA SVĀHĀ/

OM PANTSA KULA SAPARIWĀRA **PADTING** PRATITSA SVĀHĀ/

OM PANTSA KULA SAPARIWĀRA **PUSHPE** PRATITSA SVĀHĀ/

OM PANTSA KULA SAPARIWĀRA **DHUPE** PRATITSA SVĀHĀ/

OM PANTSA KULA SAPARIWĀRA **ALOKE** PRATITSA SVĀHĀ/

OM PANTSA KULA SAPARIWĀRA **GHANDHE** PRATITSA SVĀHĀ/

OM PANTSA KULA SAPARIWĀRA **NAIWAITE** PRATITSA SVĀHĀ/

OM PANTSA KULA SAPARIWĀRA **SHAPTA** PRATITSA SVĀHĀ/

क्ष्र्रायन मृत्यामा जाना व्यानी विद्यान वि

ब्रेषायार्ष्यापायान्याया प्राचार्या

ZHE SOL-WA TAB-PE/ WANG-GI LHE

Thus supplicate the empowerment deities with the mantra:

OM SARWA TATHĀGATA ABHIKHEKATA SAMĀYA SHRIYE HUNG

बेबानुयापते सुबाद्या प्रमुक्ता मुक्ता मुक्ता

ZHE BUM-PAY-CHU WANG-KYUR KU-GANG DRI-MA DAG/

They bestow initiation filling the body with water from the vase, purifying the defilements

कि.क्षेया.भारतप्रापूर्टार्टाया.भुटा.ग्रीयार्टिं.यम्भेयार्टाटाक्षे.क्ष्रया.प्रटा.कुटालायक्षेत्रात्रम् मीरा

CHU LHAG-MA LE Ö-PAG-ME KYI U-GYEN WANG-LHA-NAM RANG-NYI-LA TIM-PAR-GYUR

The overflowing water transforms into Amitabha ornamenting the head. The empowerment deities dissolve into me.

Make the Offerings:

क्षें यस मित्र वा मित

स्ट्री स्ट्री हुया श्राम्यो सही के से हो नम्म संक्रिये हुये

OM SARWA TATHĀGATA ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **ARGHAM** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/OM SARWA TATHĀGATA ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **PADTING** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/OM SARWA TATHĀGATA ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **PUSHPE** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/OM SARWA TATHĀGATA ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **DHUPE** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/OM SARWA TATHĀGATA ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **ALOKE** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/OM SARWA TATHĀGATA ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **GHANDHE** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/OM SARWA TATHĀGATA ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **NEWITE** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/OM SARWA TATHĀGATA ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **SHAPTA** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/

चरःग्रीषायर्केन्।

Praise:

तह्या हेव तह्व पति याईं र्चे कें न्यया सेन्

JIG-TEN DREN-PAY TSO-WO TSHE-PHAG-ME/Amitayus, chief guide of this world,

नुषाक्षेत्र पळे पाया सुषापहेँ अषा यहं न पते।

DÜ-MIN CHI-WA MA-LÜ JOM-DZE-PAY Save all beings from untimely death

अर्ग्रेव.श्रेट.र्ज्ञेव.यर्ज्ञज्ञ.य्रेट.दा.क्ष्या.ग्री.श्रेयबा

GON-ME DUG-NGAL GYUR PA NAM-KYI KYAB/ Refuge for helpless suff'ring beings

यत्यामुराक्रें न्यायासेन्या स्वाप्तास्य वेया वेया विद्यात्र

SANG-GYE TSHE-PAG-ME LA CHAG-TSHAL-LO/I prostrate to Buddha Boundless Life.

Mantra Recitation:

विवायाम् म्बाप्ते प्रतियासु द्वेश्येवा वी अधर प्रवाया ग्रीया पर्से राया यस ते प्रतिया वर्षे प्रति प्रतिया

THUG-KAR DA-WAY Ü-SU HRI-YIG-GI THAR-NGAG-KYI KOR-WA LE Ö TRÖ/ DRO-WAY DON-JYAY/

At the heart, in the center of a moon circle, is a HRI $\frac{1}{2}$ 8 syllable surrounded by the mantra, radiating light that benefits beings.

र्केर.पथ्याचेया यत्याम्बेयाचेत्र.युत्रयाम्बेयाग्ने प्रेच्यान्यम् य्याम्बेयान्यया SANG-GYE JYANG-SEM NAM-KYI JYIN-LAB DÜ NE NGAG-TRENG SA-BON DANG-CHA-PA-LA THIM-PAR-GYUR

The blessings of all the Buddhas and Bodhisattvas gather and dissolve into the mantra garland and seed syllable.

क्षॅं लाया रावे हिं सक्के यो यु ह्य

OM A MARANI DZI WĀNTI YE SWĀHĀ

The long mantra

OM NAMO BHAGA WATE AH PĀ RI MITA ĀYUR JÑĀNA SUVINISH TSITTA TEZO RĀZAYA/ TATHĀGATĀYA ARHATE SAMYAK SAM BUDDHAYA/ TAYATHA/ OM PUNYE PUNYE MAHĀ PUNYE AH PA RA MITA PUNYE AH PA RA MITA PUNYA JANA SAMBARO PA TSITI/ OM SARWA SAMSKARA PARI SHUDDHA DHARMA TE GAGANA SA MUNG GATE SWABHAWA VISHUDDAH MAHĀNAYA PARIWARE SWĀHĀ/

वेषाच्चुम्षान्नम् क्षेम्पर्याने

The essence mantra

क्षें लाया रावे हिं सक्के पे युष्त

OM A MARANI DZI WĀNTI YE SWĀHĀ

র্বশন্ত ব্রশন্ত্রশ্রমাথরমা

Recite the mantra as many times as possible.

Offering:

OM ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **ARGHAM** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/

OM ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **PADTING** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/

OM ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **PUSHPE** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/

OM ĀYUR JŅĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **DHUPE** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/

OM ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **ALOKE** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/

OM ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **GHANDHE** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/

OM ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **NEWITE** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/

OM ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **SHAPTA** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/

বম'ট্রী'মর্ছুম্

Praise

तहेगा हेव तदेव पति गर्डे में कें द्यमा बेदा

JIG-TEN DREN-PAY TSO-WO TSHE-PHAG-ME/Amitayus, chief guide of this world,

नुषा भेव 'तके 'च' सा सुषा तहें स्रवा सही 'दादी

DÜ-MIN CHI-WA MA-LÜ JOM-DZE-PAY Save all beings from untimely death

अर्गूष.गुर.र्ह्मेयो.यर्ह्मज.ग्री.र.त.क्ष्य.ग्री.श्चेतया

GON-ME DUG-NGAL GYUR PA NAM-KYI KYAB/ Refuge for helpless suff'ring beings

यम्यामुयाळे प्रपान सेन्या स्वापात्र्या वेया पङ्गेन् वया

SANG-GYE TSHE-PAG-ME LA CHAG-TSHAL-LO/I prostrate to Buddha Boundless Life.

বর্ল্ল্র্ন্স্র্র্ন্

Requesting forgiveness

अ'तर्चुर'ऍ८ब'सु'अ'क्रेट्'८८'।

MA-JYOR YONG-SU MA-NYE DANG/ For meager, incomplete offerings,

यर्वाः भूर्यः मूँ: ध्रेयः वृतः राष्ट्रीयः राष्ट्री

DAG-MONG LO-YI GANG-GYI PAY/ For mistakes made through my ignorance,

क्रन् :क्ष्वा :ब्रॅन्श :पर :ब्रुर :प: न्व

CHE-LAG NONG-PAR GYUR-PA DAG/ Or for adding or omitting things,

अर्षेव र्षित दे राज्य पर्वेत पर अर्देत

GON-KHYO DE-KUN ZO-PAR DZO/ Protector, please forgive these mistakes.

डेरा धे यो प्रमु पायत यासुस्र पहेंद्र

Recite the 100-syllable mantra three times

क्ष्रायह् सम् स्यायायाय तु पायायाय ह सम् मे वे पा

OM BAZRA SATTVA SAMAYA/ MANU PALAYA/ BARZA SATTVA TENOPA/

<u>निहु-दी-ह्न-ब्रे-च्चु-स-सु-र्ने-र्ह्न-ब्रे-च्चु-स</u>-

TISHTHA DRIDO ME BHAWA/ SUTO KHYOME BHAWA/

थी.त्.ष्ट्री.ष्ट्राच्ची.स.ल.ची.प्रप्रे.षु.ची.स.

SUPO KHYOME BHAWA/ ANU RAKTO ME BHAWA/

यम् यह से हुं से प्यक्त यम् यास सु रहे से प्यश्गा म हुं

SARWA SIDDHI ME-PAR-YATSHA/ SARWA KARMA SUTSA-ME TSIT-TAN SHRI-YA KURU HUNG/

५.२.२.२.२) ई.वा.सब.बच.२.५.वी.वी.२

HA HA HA HO/ BHAGAWAN/ SARWA TATHAGATA/

यह्र श्रु त्रे सुद्ध यहें ह्र स्य सह स्य स्य स्य स्य स्य

BAZRA/ MAME MUNTSA/ BAZRI BHAWA/ MAHA SAMAYA SATTWA AH//

র্মুব'এঅ'ব।

Dedication Prayer

స్తేః దశ్రమ:జైన'మర్చన'చ్':జ్':८५४१) એన్।

HRIH/ CHOM-DEN GOM-PO TSHE-PAG-ME/ HRIH Exalted Amitayus, Protector, by this merit

বন্ধীর স্তিদ বন্ধ্রবন্ধ দরি দ্বী বার দির্

NYEN-CHING DRUB-PAY GE-WA DI/ Of reciting and practice,

यर्वाःश्वाबादम्।याअासुबाया

DAG-SOG DRO-WA MA-LU PA/ I and all living beings,

क्रें धे देवा दहित अर्केवा र्हेटा र्हेवा

TSHE-YI RIG-DZIN CHOG-THOB SHOG

May we accomplish the great Immortality Wisdom.

Verses of great fortune

HRIH/ MIN-DROL DAM-PAY CHOG-TSOL WA/

HRIH/ May I have the great fortune of the Root and Lineage Lamas

TSA-GYU LA-MAY TA-SHI SHOG/

Who grant the great instructions which ripen and liberate.

CHOG-THUN NGO DRUB CHOG-TSHOL WA/

May I have the great fortune of Buddha Amitayus,

CHI-ME GON-POY TA-SHI SHOG

Who grants supreme attainments both ultimate and mundane.

GAL-KYEN BAR-CHE SEL-DZE PA/

May I have the great fortune of the Ocean of Holders

DAN-CHEN GYA-TSHO TA-SHI SHOG

Of Samaya, who dispels all adverse circumstances



Amítabha Buddha of Boundless Líght

७७७ दॅ८.८त्यो.भूर.गी.भूषायञ्चयायटे.कुष.वुट.श्रूर.वुषाचि.य.यवेयाया.श्री

Connecting with the Pure Land of Sukhavati, a practice of Buddha Amitabha

वर्शेषाश्चीन्त्रम् वर्शक्तित्त्वत्त्रम् वर्शक्तित्त्वत्त्रम् वर्षेत्रम् वर्षेत्रम्

Namo Amitabhāya! Someone who wishes to practice the Buddha Amitābha should arrange plenty of offering substances in front of an image of the pure land.

श्चित्रश्रास्य म्यायायने वर्षायात्री

DÜN GYI NAM KHAR LA MA Ö PAG ME PA LA KHOR JANG CHUB SEM PA PAG DU ME PE KOR WA NGÖ SU ZHUG PAR GYUR

In the space before me appears the guru [in the form of] Amitābha, surrounded by an inconceivable [retinue of] bodhisattvas.

Thus visualize.

শ্ভূ্বহাইমহার

Refuge and Bodhichitta:

वर्गि दर्गिव अर्क्षेय मास्रुय दर्ग दर्ग वर्षा सुराय मास्रुय। सुराय मास्रुय स्था सुराय सुर

উষ্য অব গ্রাম্কুরা দুর্ন স্ক্রান্ত্র অব্যাদী ব্রু দুর্ন ক্রি ক্রাম্ক্র ক্রাম্ক্র ক্রাম্ব ক্রাম্ব ক্রাম্ব ক্রাম্ব

NAMO / KÖN CHOG SUM DANG TSA WA SUM / KYAB NE NAM LA KYAB SU CHI / DRO KÜN SANG GYE LA GÖ CHIR / JANG CHUB CHOG DU SEM KYE DO

Namo! To the Three Jewels and the Three Roots—the places of protection—I go for refuge. In order to establish all beings in buddhahood, I give rise to the mind set on supreme awakening. Recite three times and then [recite:]

Offering the Seven-Limbed Prayer of Gathering the Accumulations to the Objects of Refuge:

CHOG CHU DÜ SUM ZHUG PA YI / GYAL WA SE CHE THAM CHE LA / KÜN NE DANG WE CHAG TSHAL LO

With sincere faith I pay homage to all the buddhas and bodhisattvas abiding in the ten directions and three times!

ME TOG DUG PÖ MAR ME DRI / ZHAL ZE RÖL MO LA SOG PA/ NGÖ JOR YI KYI TRÜL NE BÜL / PHAG PE'I TSHOG KYI ZHE SU SÖL

I offer flowers, incense, lamps, fragrances, food, music, and the like, actually arranged and mentally created. Supreme gathering, please accept them!

THOG MA ME NE DA TA'I BAR / MI GE CHU DANG TSHAM ME NGA / SEM NI NYÖN MONG WANG GYUR PE'I / DIG PA THAM CHE SHAG PAR GYI

I confess all evil deeds, the ten non-virtues, and five acts without interval [that I have committed,] overpowered by mental afflictions, since beginningless time until now.

NYEN THÖ RANG GYAL JANG CHUB SEM / SO SÖ KYE WO LA SOG PE / DÜ SUM GE WA CHI SAG PA / SÖ NAM LA NI DAG YI RANG

I rejoice in the merit, all the virtue accumulated in the three times, by the śhrāvakas, pratyekas, bodhisattvas, ordinary beings, and the like.

श्रेश्वरात्त्रम्थ्या विक्षात्रात्त्रम् विक्षात्री विक्षात्री विक्षात्रम् विक्षात्रम् विक्षात्रम्थे विक्षात्री विक्षात्री

SEM CHEN NAM KYI SAM PA DANG / LO YI JE DRAG JI TA WAR / CHE CHUNG THÜN MONG THEG PA YI / CHÖ KYI KHOR LO KOR DU SÖL

Please turn the wheel of the Dharma of the greater and lesser vehicles, [and the teachings] common [to both,] according to the aspirations and diverse mental capacities of sentient beings.

KHOR WA JI SI MA TONG BAR / NYA NGEN MI DA THUG JE YI / DUG NGEL GYA TSHOR JING WA YI / SEM CHEN NAM LA ZIG SU SÖL

Until saṃsâra is emptied, do not pass into nirvâṇa but compassionately look upon sentient beings drowning in the ocean of suffering.

DAG GI SÖ NAM CHI SAG PA / THAM CHE JANG CHUB GYUR GYUR NE / RING POR MI THOG DRO WA YI / DREN PE'I PAL DU DAG GYUR CHIG

May all the merit I have accumulated become the cause of awakening, and may I soon become a glorious guide of beings. *Thus offer*.

TSHOG ZHING NAM RANG LA THIM PE DAG DANG SEM CHEN KÜN GYI GYÜ LA TSHE ME ZHI'I LO KYE PAR GYUR

Think: The field of accumulation dissolves into me. Thus the mind of the four immeasurables has arisen within the mind streams of myself and all sentient beings.

SEM CHEN DE DANG DEN GYUR CHIG / DUG NGAL KÜN DANG DRAL WAR SHOG / DE DANG TAG DU MI DRAL ZHING / TANG NYOM CHEN POR NE GYUR CHIG

May [all] sentient beings have happiness. May they be free from all suffering. May they never be separate from happiness. May they abide in great equanimity. *Thus recite*.

न्दिंशमालि'षी'न्यामार्झ्यश्रायात्री

The Main Part: Visualizing the Yidam:

७७। । इट्सेन्यम्भरत्राक्ष्याम् व स्टायनिव द्वारा व स्वायनिक स्वायनिक स्वायनिक स्वयन्ति । स्वयन्तिक स्वयन्तिक स

A / NANG SI KHOR DE CHÖ KÜN RANG ZHIN TONG / MA TOG KHOR WAR THRÜL NAM NYON RE MONG

A, appearance and existence, all phenomena of saṃsâra and nirvâṇa, are empty by nature. How tiring, that beings wander confused in saṃsâra, not realizing this.

क्रॅंटम्बर्याक्षेटाहे बुटावह्मा इया अन्दर्वि स्टार्म कुष्येमान्म र्योष्ट्रिया बुरायका

TONG SAL NYING JE ZUNG JUG TSAL DANG NI / RANG RIG HRI YIG KAR PO YONG GYUR LE

My awareness [appears as] a white HRĪ—the manifestation of unified emptiness, clarity, and compassion.

यनः त्रुवेः यान्त्रः तुः स्टः केनः श्रुवः स्राया वेयाया। वयाया छेया ख्यापवे वया श्रुसः यनः खेटः वहें वा

PE DE'I DEN DU RANG NYI CHEN RE ZIG / ZHAL CHIG CHAG ZHI THAL JAR PE THRENG DZIN

[The HRI] transforms into myself [appearing as] Chenrezig [seated] upon a cushion of lotus and moon, with one face and four arms, two are joined [at the heart and the other two] hold a lotus and garland.

विविटः व्यवस्य यदेः व्यवस्य उतः स्वरम् अतिः कवा अनु अतः यद्भवः विवः अविवः युटः यव्यवस्य

ZHI ZHING JAM PE'I NYAM CHEN LONG KÜ CHE / KU ME PEME'I NANG NUB KYIL TRUNG ZHUG

Peaceful and with loving countenance, [I am dressed in] the garments of a saṃbhogakâya [buddha]. Sitting in cross-legged posture, my lower body is enfolded in a lotus.

सत्व क्षी वसासायर प्रता त्रु दे मानव हो दा के भी मानसर में दिन के रास्य द्वार प्रसा

DÜN GYI NAM KHAR PE DE'I DEN TENG DU / HRI YIG MAR PO Ö ZER RAB BAR WE

In the space in front, upon a seat of lotus and moon, [appears] a red HRĪ gleaming with light.

मुंग्रायद्धतः सद्यामुका नुदः सेस्राया सहेत्राय मन्नित्राय में तुका सम्वायस्य स्वायस्य स्वायस्य स्वायस्य स्वायस्

CHOG CHÜ SANG GYE JANG SEM NYE PAR JE / KHYEN TSE NÜ THU DÜ NE HRI LA THIM

[The light radiates,] pleasing the buddhas and bodhisattvas of the ten directions and gathering [their] knowledge, love, and power. [The light then] dissolves back into the HRĪ.

LAR YANG Ö ZER RIG DRUG NE SU THRÖ / SEM CHEN LE NANG DAG DZIN BAG CHAG JANG

Again light rays radiate to the six realms, purifying the karmic visions, self-grasping, and habitual imprints of sentient beings.

Ö ZER TSHUR DÜ HRI YIG NE GYUR WA / DRO WE'I KYAB CHOG SANG GYE Ö PAG ME

The light gathers back and the HRĪ transforms into the supreme protector of beings, Buddha Amitābha.

द्यरःगश्चयःपद्गरःगदिःश्चरःपंश्वरः । वयःगडेगःध्याःगविश्वः अवअःगव्याःश्वरः पत्नेदः वहेत्। क्रेश्वः म्याः व्याः व

MAR SAL PEMA RA GE'I HLÜN PO TAR / ZHAL CHIG CHAG NYI NYAM ZHAG HLUNG ZE DZIN / CHÖ GÖ NAM SUM SÖL ZHING KYIL TRUNG ZHUG

He is bright red like a mountain of rubies, with one face and two arms in equipoise mudrā holding a begging bowl. He wears the three Dharma robes and sits in cross-legged posture.

व्यव्याहेत् श्रुव श्रीकार में त्याह्मा हु या वेषा अदका मुका श्रुव श्री प्याद्या हित केव से स्वावया

THUG JE'I CHEN GYI DRO LA TAG TU ZIG / SANG GYE KÜN GYI DAG NYI CHEN POR SAL

Ceaselessly looking upon beings with eyes of compassion, he appears as the great embodiment of all buddhas.

देःधिः नाष्यसः शुः तत्यम् या अर्केनाः श्रुवः रश्या विषया वि

DE YI YE SU PHAG CHOG CHEN RE ZIG / ZHAL CHIG CHAG NYI YÖN PE PE KAR DZIN / KAR PÖ RIN CHEN GYEN CHEN ZHENG TAB ZHUG

On his right is the noble supreme Chenrezig, with one face and two arms, holding a white lotus with the left [hand.] White and adorned with jewels, he stands upright.

मुर्डे चेंदि मुर्जे द्वा स्वाया त्या विष्या मुर्गे मार्जे मार्जे

TSO WÖ YÖN DU GYAL SE THU CHEN THOB / ZHAL CHIG CHAG NYI YÖN PE DOR JE DZIN / NGÖN PO RIN CHEN GYEN CHEN ZHENG TAB ZHUG

To the left of the lord is the bodhisattva Vajrapâṇi, with one face and two arms, holding a vajra in the left [hand.] Blue and adorned with jewels, he stands upright.

वर्षे र.र्.वु र बोश्रवार्षे वर्षे वर्षा वर्षे वर

KHOR DU JANG SEM GEN DÜN TSHOG KYI KOR / TSO WÖ NE SUM DRU SUM TSHEN PA LE

They are surrounded by an assembly of bodhisattvas. The three places of the principal lord are marked with the three syllables.

Ö ZER KAR MAR THING SUM CHOG CHU DANG / KHYE PAR DE WA CHEN GYI ZHING DU THRÖ

From [the syllables] white, red, and blue light radiates to the ten directions, and in particular to the pure land of Sukhāvati,

NANG THA KHOR CHE THUG DAM GYÜ KÜL TE / KE CHIG NYI LA NE DIR CHEN DRANG GYUR

invoking the heart pledge of Amitābha and his retinue, who then instantly appear at this place. *Burn incense and play instruments*.

हुँ। रटररेगामान्यायदेखेरखेटावस्यावस्य रटायद्रसासूत्यायुवासूटास्यवरायविराद्रायस्य

 HUNG / RANG RIG KA DAG DE CHEN ZHING KHAM NE / RANG DANG HLÜN DRUB NANG THA KHOR DANG CHE

Hûm, in the great bliss sphere of my own primordially pure awareness [abides] Amitābha and retinue [as] the naturally present innate radiance.

योर्द्र-वश्वाद्याः क्षेत्राः यो वश्वाद्याः या वश्वाद्याः वश्वाद्य

DÖ NE DAM TSHIG YE SHE YER ME KYANG / TSE CHEN THUG JE'I LONG NE ZUG KYI KUR / MÖ PE'I LO DANG TSHAM PAR NAM RÖL TE

From the beginning the samaya- and wisdom [beings] are one, yet the form bodies manifest out of the expanse of great love and compassion in accordance with the mental inclinations [of beings.]

द्यम्बर्धः न्यान्याः में ब्राय्ये स्वाय्ये स्वाये स्वाय्ये स्वाय्ये स्वाय्ये स्वाय्ये स्वाय्ये स्वाय्ये स्वाये स्वाय्ये स्वाये स्वये स्वाये स्वये स्वाये स्व

THUG DAM WANG GI NE DIR SHEG NE KYANG / NA TSHOG PEMA DA WE'I DEN TENG DU / DAM TSHIG KYIL KHOR DI DANG NYI ME ZHUG

Following your heart pledge, come here to this place and be seated, indivisibly from the maṇḍala [of the] samaya [being], upon a cushion of multicolored lotus and moon.

क्षेष्णसे द्वेष्यस्य स्याप्त स्यापत स्यापत

OM A MI DHE WA SA PA RI WA RA VAJRA SA MA YA DZA / DZA HŪM BAM HO / SA MA YA TISTHA HLAN

बेश्चामार्श्वभायश्चान्दे पाउन्दर्शन्त्रशार्देन्द्रपम् अन्यार्भेन्यार्भेन्यार्थेन्यात्रत्यात्र्या

Supplicating thus, think that Amitābha and retinue actually come from Sukhāvati and merge non-dually, like water pouring into water, with you, the visualized samaya being.

ଧ୍ୟର୍କିଟ୍'ସ'ସ୍ତିଶ୍ୱଲ୍ସସଞ୍କ'ଶ୍ୱି। Blessing the Offerings:

र्रे त्या दि कि कि कि है। यत महामा

RAM YAM KHAM/ OM Ā HŪM [Recite] three times.

OM SARVA VI PURA PURA SURA SURA AVARTE BHYE SVĀHĀ/ OM VAJRA SPHARAŅA KHAM

[Reciting] thus three times bless [the offerings.]

મદાલું નિશ્ચાન ક્રિયાન ક્રિયાન સામાન કર્યા ત્રા વિશ્વાન ત્રામાં ત્રા કર્યા ત્રા ત્રા કર્યા કર્યા ત્રા કર્યા કર્યા કર્યા કર્યા કર્યા ત્રા કર્યા કરા કર્યા કર્યા કર્યા કરા કર્યા કર્યા કર્યા કરા કર્યા કર્યા કરા કર્યા કર્યા કરા કર્યા કર્યા કર્યા કરા કર્યા કર્યા કર્યા કર્યા કરા કર્યા કર્યા કરા કર્યા કર્યા કર્યા કરા કર્યા કર્યા કર્યા કરા કરા કર્યા કર્યા કર્યા કર્યા કર્યા કર્યા કરા કર્યા કર્યા કર્યા કરા કરા કરા કર્ય

Visualize making offerings: from the heart of yourself, visualized as the Great Compassionate One, inconceivable offering goddesses emanate, holding inconceivable offering substances, such as the seven offerings, the five sense pleasures, the auspicious substances, symbols, and so forth, and from each of these offering substances unimaginable [offering] clouds of everything desirable emerge.

र्दे। यत्रात्यम्। यमुद्राद्यस्य यदेश्यर्केद्राय्ये स्वर्ति। श्चेत्रायदे स्टाय्येत्रम्यायदे त्वत्याद्वात्या दर्ने गुत्र

HRI / YEN LAG GYE DANG DEN PE'I CHÖ YÖN DI / JIN PE'I RANG ZHIN GYAL WE'I ZHAL DU BÜL / DRO KÜN JOR PA PHÜN SUM TSHOG GYUR CHIG

HRĪ, I offer this water endowed with eight attributes, with the nature of generosity, to the mouth of the Victorious One. May all beings be endowed with perfect abundance!

नुम्बान्ध्याक्ष्याक्ष्याक्ष्याक्ष्याक्षयाक्षयाविष्याक्षयाविष्याक्षयाविष्याक्षयाविष्याक्षयाविष्याक्षयाविष्याक्षय गुवाक्ष्येन्यविष्यानुमान्यविष्याक्षयाविष्याक्षयाविष्याविष्याविष्याविष्याविष्याक्षयाविष्याक्षयाविष्याविष्याविष्य

DANG SIL NYOG ME YI 'ONG ZHAB SIL DI / TSÜL THRIM RANG ZHIN GYAL WE'I ZHAB DU BÜL / DRO KÜN SI PE'I DUNG WA CHIL GYUR CHIG

I offer this foot-cleansing water—pure, cool, clear, and exquisite, with the nature of morality—to the feet of the Victorious One. May all beings be relieved from the misery of existence!

संविक्तियात्रे क्षित्र स्विष्ठ स्व

HLA DZE ME TOG NA TSOG DZE PA DI / ZÖ PE'I RANG ZHIN GYAL WE'I CHEN LA BÜL / DRO KÜN THO RI YÖN TEN DÜN DEN SHOG

I offer various beautiful celestial flowers that have the nature of patience to the eyes of the Victorious One. May all beings be endowed with the seven attributes of the higher realms!

ह्य हु अन्तर्भः स्त्रु म् श्रु स्वर्त्ता वर्षे । वर्षे द्वा स्वर्त्ता स्वर्ता स्वर्त्ता स्वर्ता स्वर्ता स्वर्ति स्वर्ता स्वर्ति स्वर्त्ता स्वर्त्ता स्वर्त्ता स्वर्त्ता स्वर्ति स

HLEN KYE JAR JUNG DRI CHOG DUG PÖ DI / TSÖN DRÜ RANG ZHIN GYAL WE'I SHANG LA BÜL / DRO KÜN SI PE'I CHING LE DRÖL WAR SHOG

I offer naturally sweet-smelling scents and blended incense that have the nature of diligence to the nose of the Victorious One. May all beings become free from the bonds of samsaric existence!

म्बर्याः बेटः श्रूटः चरिः देवः केवः श्रूवः योः यदी। चश्रयः महिनः स्टः चबिवः श्रुवः चरिः श्रुवः याः यद्यः । वर्षाः गुवः यश्रुवः श्रूवः याः यद्यः श्रुवः श्रुवः यद्यः यद्यः यद्यः यद्यः य

SAL ZHING NANG WE'I RIN CHEN DRÖN ME DI / SAM TEN RANG ZHIN GYAL WE'I THUG LA BÜL / DRO KÜN THRÜL LO MONG MÜN SEL WAR SHOG

I offer this precious radiant and lustrous lamp that has the nature of meditation to the heart of the Victorious One.

May the darkness of all beings' confused minds be dispelled!

त्रुरः त्रुर्यायाः वेष्ण्या विष्या विष्या स्वाप्ता विष्या स्वाप्ता विष्या स्वाप्ता विष्या स्वाप्ता विष्या विष्य विद्याले विषया स्वाप्ता विष्या विष्या स्वाप्ता विष्या स्वाप्ता विष्या स्वाप्ता विष्या विष्या विष्या विष्या विषय

GUR GUM LA SOG NGE DEN MEN GYI CHAB / SHE RAB RANG ZHIN GYAL WE'I KU LA BÜL / DRO WA KÜN GYI CHÖ NYI TOG PAR SHOG

I offer fragrant medicinal elixir, saffron, and the like, which have the nature of knowledge, to the form of the Victorious One. May all beings realize the inner nature of phenomena!

र्रे प्रमुप्तस्त्र्त्रप्त्रप्तिः ज्ञान्यस्य । व्यक्षाम् स्टायक्षित्रमुष्णप्तिः भूषाक्षात्य विष्णामुक्षात्र । व्यक्षामु स्टायक्षित्रमुष्णप्ति । वर्षे स्त्रप्ति । वर्षे स्वर्षा

RO GYA CHÜ DANG DEN PE'I ZHAL ZE DI / THAB KYI RANG ZHIN GYAL WE'I JAG LA BÜL / DRO KÜN TING DZIN ZE KYI TSO WAR SHOG

I offer food endowed with the essence of a hundred tastes, with the nature of method, to the tongue of the Victorious One. May all beings be nourished by the food of samādhi!

दत्न्यह्र प्रत्येष संग्राह्म प्रदेवस में विष्यं से विषयं से विष्यं से विषयं से विष्यं से विष्यं से विषयं से विष्यं से विषयं से विष्यं से विषयं से व

BÜ DUNG TRÖL SOG NYEN JEB RÖL MÖ TSOG / TOB KYI RANG ZHIN GYAL WE'I NYEN LA BÜL / DRO KÜN JANG CHUB SEM DANG DEN PAR SHOG

I offer harmonious musical sounds, such as those of conch shell, drum, and bell, which have the nature of power, to the ear of the Victorious One. May all beings be endowed with bodhichitta!

न्यर में क्षेत्र में न्यति में क्षेत्र क्षेत्

WANG PO TSIM JE DÖ PE'I YÖN TEN NGA / MÖN LAM RANG ZHIN GYAL WA NAM LA BÜL / DRO KÜN ZAG ME DE WE NGOM PAR SHOG

I offer the five desirables of the senses, which have the nature of aspiration to the Victorious One. May all beings be satisfied by undefiled bliss!

त्याः विषास्या मृत्या प्राप्त स्वाप्त स्वापत स्वाप्त स्वापत स्वापत स्वापत स्वाप्त स्वापत स्वापत स्वापत स्वापत स्वापत स्वापत स्वापत स्

TRA SHI DZE TAG GYE DANG GYAL SI DÜN / YE SHE RANG ZHIN GYAL WA NAM LA BÜL / DRO KÜN SANG GYE YÖN TEN THOB PAR SHOG

I offer the eight auspicious substances, [the eight auspicious] symbols, and the seven royal attributes, which have the nature of wisdom, to the Victorious One. May all beings attain the attributes of buddhahood!

क्षे अत्रत्यु र्हं भे क्यू असु ५ हु। राष्ट्र अस्य विष्यु हुँ। डेबामक्रें ५ हैं।

OM SARVA PŪJA MEGHA SAMUDRA SPHARAŅA SAMAYE Ā HŪM Thus offer.

सर्वा तत्वा या दी।

Maṇḍala Offering:

TONG SUM JIG TEN RAB JAM THAM CHE KYI / DAG DU ZUNG DANG MA ZUNG NGÖ PO DANG / DAG LÜ LONG CHÖ DOG PA CHI CHI PA

All owned and unowned things of the entire infinite billionfold universe, my own body, enjoyments, and all possessions,

र्द्ध्रायोद्दान्ते क्षेत्र विदाद्दात्याया धिम्ना दर्शे शुत्रायद्वा यद्देत्र स्यावी शुदास्य स्थाद्वा इयाद्वा विदाद्वी स्थाद्वा स्या स्थाद्वा स्या स्थाद्वा स्था स्थाद्वा स्थाद्वा स्था

TÖ ME DE CHEN ZHING DU BÜL WA YI / DRO KÜN DAG DZIN RAB ZHI JANG SEM DEN / NAM DAG ZHING DU THOG ME KYE WAR SHOG

I offer, without holding anything back, to the pure land of Sukhāvati. May the self-grasping of beings be thereby fully pacified, may they be endowed with bodhichitta, and may their birth in the pure land be unobstructed.

ष्ट्रायह्यायुः ई से कु खू कु ।

OM RATNA MANDALA PŪ DZA ME GHA Ā HŪM

क्षेद्र चेंदे : वन त्यम : यत्न : यन वन

The Quintessential Seven Branches

रद्भेयश्चरश्चित्रः भ्रूट्यं स्वात्त्रः स्वात्त्र

RANG SEM SANG GYE TOG PE DÖN CHAG TSAL/ RIG TONG DZIN ME NANG SI CHÖ PAR BÜL/ NYI DZIN THRÜL NANG CHÖ NYI LONG DU SHAG

Realizing that my own mind is awakened, I pay homage on the ultimate level. Empty awareness – free of grasping – is the offering of all appearance and existance. Confused perceptions of dualistic grasping are confessed within the expanse of dharmatâ.

श्चामाश्चराञ्चराष्ट्री स्वाद्यात्या हे श्राधी स्वाद्या स्वाद्या स्वाद्यात्र स्वाद्य स्वाद्

KU SUM HLÜN GYI DZOG LA JE YI RANG / THUG JE GYÜN CHE ME PE'I CHÖ KHOR

I rejoice in the spontaneous perfection of the three kāyas. Turn the Dharma wheel of unceasing compassion.

KHOR DE KÜN KHYAB RANG ZHIN CHÖ KUR ZHUG / KHOR SUM MIG ME KHYAB DAL CHEN POR NGO

Remain in the dharmakāya nature that pervades all saṃsāra and nirvāṇa! I dedicate the threefold purity within infinite pervasiveness.

वर्ह्से ५'य' चु'व' दे।

Offering Praise:

થી શૈયાનું સાથા સાથા ત્રામાં કે ત્રામાં ત્રામાં ત્રામાં ત્રામાં ત્રામાં ત્રામાં સ્થાન ત્રામાં ત્રામાં સાથા ત્ર ત્રામાં શૈયાના ત્રામાં ત

Recognizing and giving rise to certainty [in the fact that] everything [comprised by] appearance and existence is the deity, and the pure land, the self-arising manifestation of primordial wisdom, is the actual homage and praise. The homage as a mere common gesture of recollecting and venerating the qualities of the deity's knowledge, love, and power is as follows:

है। यरे केव बिर रु केंबा ग्री विवेर तें यहें रा बेसबा उव हमाया पा हमा हु खमारा हे बामा बेमाया

HRI/ DE CHEN ZHING DU CHÖ KYI KHOR LO KOR/ SEM CHEN NAM LA TAG TU THUG JE ZIG/

HRĪ, always turning the Dharma wheel in the pure land of Sukhāvati, you unceasingly look upon sentient beings with compassion.

DAM CHA ZHAL ZHE DRO WE'I DÖN DZE PE'I / NANG THA NYAM ZHAG DZE LA CHAG TSAL TÖ

Homage and praise to Amitābha, who while abiding in equipoise, follows his pledge to act for the purpose of beings!

शुव रक्षण्ये विषय प्रत्यास्य केव विषय स्वाया स्वाया स्वाया स्वाया स्वयास्य स्वयास्य स्वयास्य स्वयास्य स्वयास्य

CHEN RE ZIG DANG THU CHEN THOB LA SOG / GYAL SE JANG SEM DRA CHOM PHAG PE'I TSOG

To Chenrezig, Vajrapāņi, the other bodhisattvas, the noble assembly of arhats,

DE CHEN ZHING DU ZHUG PE'I HLA TSOG LA / LÜ NGAG YI SUM GÜ PE CHAG TSAL TÖ

and the gathering of deities dwelling in Sukhāvati, I humbly pay homage and offer praise with body, speech, and mind. *Thus praise*.

নন্ধুষ্ণদ্ধীশৃষ্ণবি

Visualization [for the Mantra] Recitation:

रदःकेदःवहेवाःहेवःद्वदःध्वाःश्चवाश्चाराः त्रुः ह्वाःश्वरः क्षेत्रःकेदः विवाद्ववाः वाष्यश्चाराङ्गेरा

RANG NYI JIG TEN WANG CHUG THUG KA RU / DA TENG HRI THAR YIG DRUG YE SU KOR

At the heart of myself as Chenrezig, on a moon disk, is a HRĪ surrounded by the six syllable mantra circling clockwise.

देःधिःदिन्यश्रञ्ज्याश्चितःनगरःदिःश्चेश्व। श्वग्रथाःगाःवशःवितःश्चितःश्चितःश्चेतःश्चित्र। श्चग्रशःश्चित्र। श्चित्रवाशः विश्वज्ञास्त्रेतःश्चग्रशःस्वराप्तः स्वर्थाः श्चित्रवाशः विश्वाशः विश्वाशः विश्वाशः स्वर्थाः स्वर्थाः स्वर्थाः

DE YI Ö LE NGAG THRENG KAR PO TRÖ / THUG KA NE THÖN DÜN KYE THUG KAR THIM / KU SUNG THUG KYI THUG JE'I THUG DAM KÜL

From it light [radiates and] a white mantra garland issues forth, emerges from my heart, and dissolves into the heart of the deity visualized in front. [Thus, Amitābha's] compassionate heart pledge of body, speech, and mind is invoked.

ख्नाबादीत्र्वाबानाविः कृष्यवरः स्वाबाद्धेरः यथ। दें र बेर र स्वाबाद्धेरः व्यवसाद्धेरः व्यवसाद्धेत्। स्ट की व्य विवाबादीत्र स्वाबादे स्वाबादो स्वाबाद्धेरः यथ। दें र बेर र स्वाबाद्धेरः व्यवसाद्धेरः व्यवसाद्धेत्। स्ट की व्यव

NANG THA'I THUG KE'I HRI THAR NGAG THRENG LE / Ö ZER MAR PÖ NGAG THRENG ZHAL NE THÖN / RANG GI ZHAL ZHUG JIN LAB NGÖ DRUB THOB

From the mantra garland around the HRĪ at the heart of Amitābha a red mantra garland of light emerges from his mouth, enters my mouth, and I obtain blessings and attainments.

DE TAR GYÜN MI CHE DU KHOR WA YI / NGAG LE Ö ZER KHA DOG NA TSOG THRÖ

In this way [the mantra] circles continuously [between myself and Amitābha.] The multicolored light issuing from the [circling] mantra [garland]

CHOG CHÜ SANG GYE JANG SEM NYE PAR JE / KHAM SUM SEM CHEN KÜN GYI DRIB SUM JANG / NÖ CHÜ NAM DAG DE CHEN ZHING DU GYUR

pleases the buddhas and bodhisattvas of the ten directions, purifies the three types of obscurations of all sentient beings in the three realms, and the universe and beings transform into the pure land of Sukhāvati.

Visualize thus and recite: OM AMI DEWA HRĪ

Sometimes abide in a state of non-meditation and non-distraction and recite the mantra effortlessly, beyond thought.

HUNG / RANG RIG NANG WA THA YE KU / ZUNG DZIN DRAL WE'I SEM LA TÖ / NANG WA THA YE LOG NA ME / RANG RIG CHÖ KU NGO TSAR CHE

HÛNG, self-awareness is the form of Boundless Light. Look at the mind that is free of subject-object duality! How wondrous, there is no Boundless Light other than the dharmakāya of self-awareness!

OM AMI DEWA HRĪ Recite as many times as you can and in the end [recite:]

हुँ। यर्डेअः वृत्रः अर्थेतः स्वर्थः क्रुश्वः देनः नयमः स्वर्। यर्डे क्रेतः क्रुयः स्वर्थः त्रेतः स्वर्थः स्वर् वृत्रः स्वरंभः वर्षे व्यास्त्रः स्वर्थः क्रुश्वः देनः नयमः स्वरंभः स्वरंभः स्वरंभः स्वरंभः स्वरंभः स्वरंभः स्व

HUNG / CHOM DEN GÖN PO SANG GYE Ö PAG ME / TSE CHEN GYAL SE JANG SEM PHAG PE'I TSOG / NYÖN MONG DRO LA THUG JE'I RAB GONG LA / DAG SOG DE CHEN ZHING DU DREN DU SÖL

HÛNG, transcendent conqueror, protector, Buddha Amitābha, and noble assembly of loving bodhisattvas, compassionately look upon us afflicted beings and guide us to the pure land of Sukhāvati.

NGÖN GYI THUG KYE DAM CHA JI ZHIN DU / THUG DAM MA YEL THUG JE WANG GI HLA / LE NGEN THA ZE KHOR WA DONG TRUG NE / DA TA NYI DU DREN PAR DZE DU SÖL

In accordance with your past bodhisattva vows, not wavering from your samaya, deity with great compassion, please extinguish all bad karma and empty samsāra from its depths. At this very moment, please act as our guide!

दे.क्षेत्र.बर्ट्स.व्याच्यात्त्र.वर्ष्याच्यात्त्र.वर्ष्याः वर्षाः वर्षाः

DE TAR DUNG SHUG DRAG PÖ GYÜ KÜL WE / NANG THA'I THUG LE THUG JE'I Ö MAR THRÖ / DAG SOG DRO WE'I NYING KHAR THIM PE'I MÖ

As I, with intense devotion, have thus invoked the enlightened mind, red light rays of compassion radiate from the heart of Amitābha and dissolve into the hearts of all beings and myself.

DAG DZIN LOG TOG THRÜL PA RANG SAR ZHIG / DAG ME CHÖ KÜ GONG PA NGÖN GYUR SAM / SAL TONG DZIN ME TRÖ DRAL NGANG DU ZHAG

Self-grasping, misconceptions, and confusion naturally subside. I actualize the mind of selfless dharmakāya and rest within a state of clarity and emptiness, free from grasping and elaboration.

Rest in meditation for as long as it remains.

यर्ड्रे.य.ध्री

Dedication:

द्री स्मान्यस्य स्मान्य समान्य समान्य

DI TAR NAM PAR GOM DE LE JUNG WE'I / SÖ NAM THA YE DAM PA GANG THOB DE / DRO WA DUG NGAL CHU WOR JING WA NAM / Ö PAG ME PE'I NE RAB THOB PAR SHOG

By all the boundless and perfect merit obtained through this meditation and recitation, may being drowning in the river of suffering attain the highest state of Amitābha.

विश्वपाईं र वि

Verses of Auspiciousness:

हुँ हैं। केंबाभु गुव वियासर्गेव यें रेंद्र द्यमासेत। येंद्र अधायहे केव यर्जे द्या श्री विश्व के स्वा हैं स्वा के स्व के

HUNG HRI / CHÖ KU KÜN KHYAB GÖN PO Ö PAG ME / LONG KU TSE DEN GYAL SE SEM PE'I TSOG / TRÜL KU NYEN THÖ DRA CHOM KHOR CHE KYI / DRO NAM DE CHEN DRÖ PE'I TRA SHI TSÖL

HÛNG HRÎ, all-pervasive dharmakâya – Protector Amitābha; saṃbhogakāyas – the loving assembly of bodhisattvas; and nirmāṇakāyas – the gathering of śhrāvakas and arhats; together with your retinues please endow all beings with the auspiciousness to progress to Sukhāvati. *Thus cast a rain of flowers and play instruments*.

With the intention to engage in the Hundred Million Amidewa Mantra Recitation Retreat at the Dri Thubten Dargye Ling Dharma center in Singapore, resident Lama Ven. Dorzin Döndrup supplicated H.E. Garchen Rinpoche that a more concise yet clear Amitābha sadhana be assembled. Due to this, Ven. Lama Gape with the Dharma name Thubten Nyima assembled these verses and wrote them down according to the words spoken by H.E. Garchen Rinpoche. By this [virtue] may it cause innumerable beings to be born in Sukhāvati.





Buddha Amitabha O' Pag Me in the Pure Land of Sukhāvati

क नाम्यामुन द्वापा सुन्य अर्दर भवे द्वादना वरे हेद हिट की क्रेंद्र अमा क्रुय वहुन वर्षा

Karma Chagme's Aspiration Prayer of Sukhāvati - Pure Realm of Great Bliss

लॅलमेड्डे सड्डेः	यदे हिंद क्यांश्वकोत् ह ्यांश्वरमञ्जूदा	বিভাগেৰ পৰ বছৰ ৰক্ষ্মীকা
Om Ami Dewa Shri	Make this aspiration a daily commitment and practice,	I had composed it sincerely despite my fingers sore from writing,
মার ইতিহার ম'টো মার হাব্যমা	द्वीयार्डन्यर्देन्दीयादयाद्वामेरिया	বিশ্বাস্থ্য মূর্তি ক্রাম্পান্
Thinking that someone	If any one would like to	There is no greater benefit
might benefit from this.	recite this, please circulate,	than this special prayer.
विद्वी कर्ण क्ष्य राष्ट्री याद्शश्र स्या होद्।	= पीकेंश ग्री ड चणीर	स्ट वार स यश्चीर भुराश खेर प्रदुर्श
There is no Dharma teaching	It is the root	Do not leave this in an idle place,
more profound than this,	Dharma practice of mine,	take it up as practice,
वर्दे दे बांदें स्थान केंद्र करें हुँक।	।सुर अविवाहार वर्षेत्र हैं सुर ।	
Since this is of the	You may recite this without	
Sutra tradition,	oral transmission.	

	0 0 000 00	
W 21.25	वर्दे नहारी सन्वर्गी है गहार है।	वित्रास्त्र विदेश हेर सर येव स रेवा है।

E Ma Ho. Di Ne.Nyi Ma.Nub Kyi.Chog Rol Na. Drang Me.Jig Ten.Mang Poi.Pha Rol Na. E Ma Ho! In the direction of the setting sun, Beyond countless worlds and realms,

How wonderful!	
ब्रिट: बर क्रे ट र्ट वस्तास सर्वे स्प्रेश सक्	इ.स.स.स
Chung Zed.Teng Du.Phag Pai.Yul Sa Na. Slightly elevated, is the land of all the noble beings,	Nam Par.Dag Pai.Zhing Kham.De Wa Chen. Also known as the Pure Realm of Great Bliss, Sukhavati.
'यदगामी' हु सुर श्रीमासीश अ अर्थेट 'पट '	মন্ত্রের মাধ্যমান বিশ্বীদ্বাস্থা আমারী মাধ্যমা
Dag Gi.Chu Bur.Mig Gie.Ma Thong Yang. It is not visible to ordinary human eyesight,	Rang Sem.Sal Wai.Yid La.Lam Mer Sal. But to a perfectly pure mind, it is clearly visible.

दि बचर्डेस भूब कुथ च देंद दयम सेदा	म्य द्वार्य अर्देशास्त्रः यो वे सहैद खरम
De Na,Chom Den,Gyal Wa,Wo Pag Med. In that realm resides Bhagavan Amitabha	Pe Ma.Ra Gai.Dog Chen.Zig Jid Bar. Manifesting a ruby red colour
The state of the s	in a dazzling radiance.

।বর্ অল্বেল র্মিন্সের অঅর্টমর্ম ইলিক।

Wu La. Tsug Tor. Zhab La. Khor Lo Sog. The crown protrusion on his head; the sign of wheels on his feet,

|बर्याम्बर्यासुर्यामाहैस्य सहस्राम्बर्यासुद्रमा

Zhal Chig.Chag Nyie.Nyam Zhag.Lhung Sed Zin.

With one face, two arms in a meditation mudra and holding an alms bowl

। भा केंद्र युक्त स मार्थ गाइन से द हु।

Pe Ma. Tong Den. Da Wai. Den Teng Du. Seated on a moon disc, atop a lotus flower with one thousand petals,

वियास हुतु सेंद्र ग्रीस किट देश तर्या जया हुया सा

Thug Jei.Chen Gyie.Gyang Ne.Dag La Zig. Beholding me and all beings from afar, with his compassionate eyes.

भि अर्देश मान सं श्रुवा वार्षेत्र सम्मान वहेता

Ku Dog, Kar Po, Chag Yon, Ped Kar Zin. Pure white in colour, holding a white lotus in his left hand

। श्रृंद् से हे हिस्सासस्य सदै सङ्गाणेद।

Ngon Po.Dor Je.Tsen Pai.Pe Ma Yon. Radiant blue in colour, holding a vajra in his left hand

|गाउँ में गासुस में ने कुथ सुद में पहिता

Tso Wo.Sum Po.Ri Gyal.Lhun Po Shin. These three main deities appear with great splendor, like Mount Meru,

। মার্ক্তর মারক্তর মার্ক্তর ম

Tsen Zang.So Nyie.Pe Je.Gyed Chue Tre. He is endowed with all 32 marks of perfection and the 80 auspicious signs.

।र्हेश में शर्द्ध या गुरुषा गुरूष विस्क्षेत्र गुरूषी <mark>श</mark>

Choe Goe.Nam Sum.Sol Zhing.Kyil Trung Gie.

He wears the three Dharma robes and sits crossed legged in vajra posture.

वित्र क्षेत्र भी स्वाय महेत्र सहर है।

Jang Chub.Shing La.Ku Gyab.Ten Zed De. With a Bodhi tree behind his back, as a bejeweled backdrop.

।याभकासुः शुद्धः स्तुराक्षेत्रकाद्धरः स्वायाञ्चेताकाः

Ye Su.Jang Chub.Sem Pa.Chen Re Zig. On his right is the Bodhisattva Avalokiteshvara,

|বার্মার-মুন্র-স্কুব-মীরামা মধ্যের মার্মার-মূরীর র্মারা

Yon Du, Jang Chub, Sem Pa, Thu Chen Thob. And on his left is the Bodhisattva Mahasthamaprapta,

|राजश्राम्थ्रेशक्षियशक्षेत्रस्याक्षियाक्षायर्गाजायक्षर्।

Ye Nyie, Kyab Jin, Chag Gya, Dag La Ten. Their right hands displaying the refuge bestowing mudra.

। युद्द हे युद्ध से स्वतुवाक धरे वर्षिय

Lhang Nge, Lhen Ne, Lham Mer, Shug Pai Khor. Towering and immovable, they are surrounded by their spiritual heirs.

।वट इस रोग्रय दसवै दसे श्रेट वे स वस्त्रा

Jang Chub.Sem Pai.Ge Long.Je Wa Bum. And a trillion of Bodhisattvas and bikshus,

[गुरु गुरु गुरु र स्टेंग अर्डर दर दर्श हुद युक्त

Kun Kyang, Ser Dog, Tsen Dang, Pe, Jed Gyen. All resplendent in golden complexion, adorned by glorious signs.

क्रियाम् इस प्रसुस प्रकेश हिन्दी र होस सेर।

Choe Goe.Nam Sum.Sol Zhing.Ser Tem Me. Wearing the three Dharma robes of brilliant golden colour

। र्रेक गुरु धुग यह देन हुन सेन धुन।

Moe Gue. Chag La. Nye Ring. Khye Med Chir. As there is no distinction between devotion from near and far.

विद्वा योश क्षेत्रासुअ गुरु यश्चराय सुवा वस्त्र वर्षे

Dag Gie.Go Sum.Gue Pe.Chag Tsal Lo. I devotedly prostrate to you with my three gates,

|<u>कूरा.सै.सैंट.घ.शधर.लश. द्रघोरा क्री.घट</u>घा

Choe Gu, Nang Wa, Tha Ye, Rig Kyi Dag. The Dharmakaya Amitabha, supreme lord of the family.

विचायामसार्द्र ब्रम्भारा श्रीया श्रीय प्रसाया ब्रीयाशा

Chag Ye.Wo Zer.Le Trul.Chen Re Zig. From his right hand, rays of light manifest as Avalokiteshvara,

[씨도 돌아 출주 도시 미클미시 드디드 링 디 디플]

Yang Trul.Chen Re.Zig Wang.Je Wa Gya. Which further emanates as a billion Avalokiteshvara forms,

विच चाल्य त्र्य इर जशकी जर्भे ज.श. ही।

Chag Yon.Wo Zer.Le Trul.Drol Ma Te. From his left hand, rays of light manifest as Tara,

|wr.श्रुव:श्रुव:अही:मध्यात्म,वसी:वसी:।

Yong Drul.Drol Ma., Je Wa. Thrag Gya Gyed. Which further emanates as a billion Tara forms.

[원리화][] 전신물보다화활라고통다[[

Thug Kyi.Wo Zer.Le Trul.Pe Ma Jung. From his heart, rays of light manifest as Padmasambhava,

|भर श्रें ज. ब्ले के पे है या संग्रायक प्रकीर।

Yang Trul.U Gyen.Je Wa.Thrag Gya Gye. Which further emanates as a billion Padmasambhaya forms.

किंश सुर्वेद दशमा सेद या सुमा वस्त्रा सी

Choe Ku, Wo Pag, Me La, Chag Tsal Lo, I prostrate to the Dharmakaya Amitabha, whose eyes, throughout the six periods of day and night,

| शर्था क्रिया क्षेत्र ही या है ता अवता दुर्या द्वागा है।

Sang Gve.Chen Gvi.Nvin Tsen.Du Drug Tu.

श्रिमक उद गृद य ग्रहे यक ह्या हु या हैयाला

Sem Chen.Kun La.Tse We.Tag Tu Zig. Constantly behold all beings with compassion, । श्रेम्भ उद गुद्र ही भेद व यान इद धरी।

Sem Chen.Kun Gyi.Yi La.Gang Dren Pat.

Whatever thoughts passing through the minds of all beings,

|इसर्देवायार:व्याह्मा तृ:शुवाकरीका अधिकः

Nam Tog.Gang Gyu, Tag Tu, Thub Kyi Kyen. Sem Chen.Kun Gyi, Ngag Tu, Gang Me Tsig. He is clearly aware of them all, and he

|श्रेसश:इव गुव ही|'हम|'हमाट श्रूश:देम

Hears distinctly all the speech of all beings,

हिता है स पड़ेश के केंद्र सुद या गयद।

Tag Tu.Ma Dre.So Sor.Nyin La Sen. Without any confusion, each and every one of them individually,

गान अधिन वेर रचवा और व्यक्षवा वर्कवा वेर्ग

Kun Khen.Wo Pag.Me La.Chag Tsal Lo. I prostrate to the omniscient Amitabha.

क्रिक्स अरक्ष अस्थक श्रीर विकास अधारियाकाया।

Choe Pang. Tsam Me., Je Pa.Ma Tog Pa. It is said that except those who have committed the five acts to reject Dharma,

विदाय दर् वेद क्षेत्र यस यहरा संद गुरा

Khye La, Ded Ching, Mon Lam, Tab Tsed Kun, All of you who recite this aspiration prayer with great faith and devotion,

। यदे य उद्देश क्षेत्र यह श्रुद्ध यह यह य

De Wa.Chen Der.Kve Wai.Mon Lam Drub. Will fulfill the aspiration to be born in Sukhavati,

।घर देर होंब बस होट देर वहेब धर वासुदस।

Bar Dor.Jon Ne.Zhing Der.Dren Par Sung. Amitabha will appear in Bardo to lead them.

। यहेत्र या वेदा द्रयमा सेदाया समायक्रया वेर्ग

Den Pa.Wo Pag.Me La.Chag Tsal Lo. I prostrate to the foremost guide, Amitabha. विद्युक्षिक्षेत्रम्भययायास्यक्षेत्रद्र्

Khye Kyi.Ku Tse.Kal Pa.Drang Med Du. Your lifespan extends to countless kalpas,

। अ. ८४ श्री वटव ट यु अट्रेस सुश्च चल्रगरा।

Nya Ngen.Mi Da.Da Ta.Ngon Sum Zhug. Without passing into Nirvana, you remain in presence now.

विद्या से वाहिता वार्य यात्र वार्व या वहन दा

Khye La. Tse Chig. Gue Pe. Sol Tab Na. It is said that anyone who prays to you with one pointed devotion,

|यश्रीद्वरायर श्रीत यात्रामार्ग्जाशयदै।

Le Kyi.Nam Par.Min Pa.Ma Tog Pai. Excluding all ripened karma,

। कें बदय षद वें तक्क व्रत यद्दा

Tse Zed.Pa Yang.Lo Gya.Thub Pa Dang. Will live a hundred years longer, after death.

|5स श्रेद वर्के स सायुक्त सङ्ग्रेंग सर मासुर सा

Due Min.Chi Wa.Ma Lue.Dog Par Sung. And overcome untimely death without exception.

ब्रिंट प्रांशीय उद्देश हेर रच उच्चित्रक चीरक शुट हा।

Tong Sum.Jig Ten.Rab Jam.Drang Me Pa. One could fill the countless realms of the three thousand-fold worlds,

विद्रायमा से दायवे साह्य दरायदे या बन

Wo Pag.Me Pai.Tsen Dang.De Wa Chen. But if one hears the name of Amitabha and Sukhavati

दिवैदियसम्बर्धिद्वस्थात्ते प्रस्तानुहरू

De Ni.De Wed,Sod Nam.Che War Sung. That would have even greater merit.

।वार हिवा देर रशवा शेर शवै शक्त केंश दश

Gang Shig.Wo Pag.Me Pai.Tsen Thoe Ne. Any being who hears Amitabha's name,

|यद्गारेग इंस वैग्राद्य हुस्य द्|

Len Chig, Tsam Zhig, Ded Pa, Kye Pa Na, Gives rise to steadfast faith,

। अर्थेन पेर्वेन नयमा अन्यस्या वस्या वे

Gon Po.Wo Pag.Me La.Chag Tsal Lo. Therefore, I prostrate with devotion to Amitabha.

|देवेतरहतश्चर संसर्वेतरम्

De Ni, Jang Chub. Nying Po. Ma Thob Bar. And until one reaches ultimate enlightenment, the state of Buddhahood.

। अवेर्त्त रेकि दशवा सेट या सुवायर्कवा वेर्ग

Gon Po.Tse Pag.Me La.Chag Tsal Lo. I prostrate to the supreme protector, Amitayus.

|रैककेद ग्रीस्प्राग्ट श्वेद यद्यीद ययस।

Rin Chen.Gyie Kang.Jin Pa.Jin Pa We. With limitless jewels as generous gifts,

विश्वत्रवद्दायश्चरार्थे सुरः द्वरात्रा

Thoe Ne.Ded Pe.Thal Mo.Jar Je Na. And with great faith and devotion, join their palms together,

|दे:हीर:वेद दवना सेद अम्मुक्ष सुमायक्रवा

De Chir.Wo Pag.Me La.Gu Chag Tsal. Therefore, I prostrate with devotion to Amitabha.

|वाले सेट धरश्चीर विंद रुग मदै गहिर |

Kha She,Me Par,Nying Khong,Rue Pai Ting. And with devotion which is free from doubt,

दिवेतुम् स्वयासायसञ्जर से वेंग

De Ni.Jang Chub.Lam Le.Chir Mi Dog. Will never turn back from the path of awakening.

ক্ষিত্ৰ প্ৰত্যুত্ৰ কৰি কৰি কৰি কৰি কৰি কৰি

Sang Gye.Wo Pag.Me Pal.Tsen Thoe Ne. Whoever hears the name of Buddha Amitabha,

| पुरु सेर से क्षे देवाश के पबद विर क्षे

Bu Med.Mi Kye.Rig Ni.Zang Por Kye. One will never be born as female, and will be born of good family. क्रि. स्टाक्ष प्राप्त है किया हो अक्ष है अ स्टाप्ट हो स

Tse Rab, Kun Du, Tsul Thrim, Nam Dag Gyur. De Sheg, Wo Pag, Me La, Chag Tsal Lo. Upholding pure moral conduct in all future lifetimes.

|वदवा वी भूषा दट व्येट बर् होंद दवी हु र वरुष।

Dag Gi.Lue Dang.Long Choe.Ge Tsar Che. I offer my body, possessions and roots of virtue,

|भैद् श्रुव्ययम्भैष द्वर्षा हराष्ट्र देव हेद यहुत्।

Yid Trul.Tra Shi.Ze Tag.Rin Chen Dun. With mentally created eight auspicious signs and the seven jewels,

|श्रीद्र प्रति है स्परि हा से प्राप्त है।

Ling Shi.Ri Rab.Nyi Da.Je Wa Gya. The four continents, Mount Meru and thousand million sun and moon

|<u>व्राधिक व्रदक्ष है वेद दयमा क्षेद्र व्यवस्था</u>

Lo Yie.Lang Te.Wo Pag.Me La Bu, Bringing all these to mind. I offer them to Amitabha,

|अ: अअ: विवाद हर अ: यह वा अंवा अ: वर्षे <u>गु</u>रु ही।

Pha Me.Thob Drang.Dag Sog.Dro Kun Gyi. Myself and all other sentient beings,

| ब्रेंग गठन महीन येन इट में कंट म ब्रेंड्

Sog Ched, Ma Jin, Len Dang, Mi Tsang Choe, Lue Kvi, Mi Ge, Sum Po, Thol Lo Shag, All our non-virtuous deeds of killing, stealing and impure conduct,

।यदे वार्यवाश देंद दयवा सेद य प्रवाद हवा वे

Therefore, I prostrate devotedly to the Sugata Amitabha.

रिट्रास्य वर्धेर यद्य शहर तक शहराया

Ngo Su, Jor Wai, Chod Pa, Chi Chie Pa, Whatever actual offerings there are,

विदे र र मान य र्केट मार्स यह महित्र ही।

Dod Ne.Drub Pa.Tong Sum.Jig Ten Gyi. Primordially existing in the three thousand-fold worlds,

। भ्रु यु भी भी भी देश र्सु र वसका उद गुरा

Lha Lu.Mi Yi.Long Choe.Tham Ched Kun. All the wealth and treasures of the devas, nagas and human kind,

। यद्या व्यायत सुराध्याक हेवे क्षेत्रक गुरु यत्रेका

Dag La.Phen Chir.Thug Jei.Tob Kyie Zhe. By the power of compassion, please accept these for my benefit.

(व्याप्तान्त्रान्त्रान्त्रान्त्रान्त्रान्त्रान्त्रान्त्रान्त्रान्त्रान्त्रान्त्रान्त्रान्त्रान्त्रान्त्रान्त्र

Thog Ma.Me Pai.Due Ne.Da Tai Bar. From time immemorial up till now,

<u>। असरी भैं दयो वासुभ में भवें वर्ष के व्यवसाय।</u>

I confess these three misdeeds of the body.

<u>हिन्दरम् संस्थात्रेता स्याम्या वर्ष</u>ास्या

।८वाची शेरवी वर्ते संश्रवेश संवयवास

Zun Dang, Thra Ma, Tsig Tsub, Ngag Khval Wa, Ngag Gi, Mi Ge, Zhi Po, Thol Lo Shag, Lying, slandering, harsh speech and gossip,

I confess these four misdeeds of the speech.

विद्वार्थसम्बद्धाः स्थान

Nab Sem.Noe Sem.Log Par.Ta Wa Te. Greed, malice and wrong views,

। प्रदेशी की देशी वासुका से कार्य व्यवस्था वि

Yid Kyi.Mi Ge.Sum Po.Thol Lo Shag. I confess these three misdeeds of the mind.

| अ.श.सूर्य-ट्राय्यू देश, याद्य द

Pha Ma.Lob Pon.Dra Chom.Sed Pa Dang. The killing of one's father and mother, teacher or an Arhat,

โซ๊ตเม_ีน ซีโตเกร ซุสทพ ซีโลเนเลก.

Gyal Wal.Ku La.Ngen Sem.Kye Pa Dang. And intending to cause harm to the body of a Buddha,

। भार्य त्रका होट. के क्षा जन्म चन्नचाना मह्यू का जू करवेचाना।

Tsam Me.Nga Yi.Le Sag. Thol Lo Shag. I confess these five worst actions that reject Dharma.

। दवी केंद्र दवी क्रूं अ यहार दर पहुंच आह्मता

Ge Long.Ge Tsul.Sed Dang.Tsun Ma Phab. The killing of a bikshu or shramanera or seducing a nun.

सिं याचीयाल अपूर्ट हुंय सिं यह राष्ट्रीयाल संस्थाला

Ku Zug. Choe Ten. Lha Khang. Shig Pa Sog. Destroying a statue, stupa or temple,

। वे यदै अर्द्धअक्ष से द श्रेया युक्त सर्वेच व्ये यत्वाका

Nye Wai. Tsam Me. Dig Je. Thol Lo Shag. I confess these five secondary worst actions.

ार्ने द अर्देन भावतः नासूरः प्रवादेवः नासूकः सँगारा

Kon Chog.Lha Khang.Sung Rab.Ten Sum Sog. Swearing by the Three Jewels' temples, scriptures and refuge place

।বর্ম রিমার্কর মুর্বামায়র মার ঐমার মার্লামায়।

Pang She.Tse Tsug.Na Zoe.La Sog Pa. And similar deeds of breaching the deep faith and vows,

क्रिंग सरभा यभारत यभगभा या सर्वे या व्यापना मा

Choe Pang.Le Ngen.Sag Pa.Thol Lo Shag. I confess the misdeeds of rejecting Dharma.

विस्थायास्य सेसम् उद्गायस्य स्थ्रीय हे य

Kham Sum.Sem Chen.Sed Le.Dig Che Wa, Worse than the killing of all beings in the three realms.

विर प्रियम्भेशस्य राज्य देशस्य स्त्रीर य यहेग

Jang Chub.Sem Pa.Nam La.Kur Wa Tab. Is the slandering of Bodhisattvas.

र्दि इ.सेट श्रीय के इ.स.स.स.स.स.स.स.स.स.स.स.स.स.

Don Me.Dig Chen.Sag Pa.Thol Lo Shag. I confess these pointless misdeeds completely.

।द्रती प्रवेशवर प्रवेश श्रीता श्रवे वेश द्रशीताश दर।।

Ge Wai.Phen Yon.Dig Pai.Nye Mig Dang.

Reflecting on the benefits of virtues and the harm of misdeeds,

|द्शुःभवदेशूनवश्चः क्रें क्रदः भविषय।

Nyal Wai.Dug Ngal.Tse Tsed.La Sog Pa.

And the intense suffering and endless lifespan in hells,

विश्वादारीयदेशयन् हेंद्राधीरायश्यास्य

।शक्षश्रस्त्रेर्'भ्रावस्त्रुचदै'यसद्द्र'या

Thoe Kyang.Mi Den.Shed Tsoe, Yin Sam Pa. Tsam Me.Nga We.Thu Wai,Le Ngen Pa. The bad karma is worse than the five worst actions.

If we merely listen without truly believing,

विराधित ज्यार वास्त्र राज्याका यात्रार्वेच च्या राज्याका

। यस सम्बद्धाः सम्बद्धाः सम्बद्धाः सम्बद्धाः सम

Thar Me.Le Ngen.Sag Pa.Thol Lo Shag. Pham Pa,Shi Dang,Lhag Ma,Chu Sum Dang,

I confess the misdeed from which it is hard to be freed, The four defeats, thirteen remainders,

बिर बिर सूर राजवान केन विन के प्रयान

Pang Tung.Sor Shag.Nye Je.De Tsen Nga.

The thirty downfalls, and faults of bikshus,

। इ.स. १९ व. विशव उपकार मामूल मूज्य वार्थाया

So Thar, Tsul Thrim, Chal Wa, Thol Lo Shag,

confess the transgressions of the Pratimoksa Vows.

य्या सुरुष्ट्र्या पश्चितं या के कि यभियमिय।

Nag Poi. Choe Shi, Tung Wa, Nga Nga Gyed.

The four negativities, the five transgressions, five and eight downfalls,

Jang Sem.Lab Pa.Nyam Pa.Thol Lo Shag.

โละ พิพพาสถาน หพพาก พลัก ผู้ วงุญพา

I confess these misdeeds of the Bodhisattva Vow.

क्षित्र प्रदेशकुलय ज्या स्थित स्पर्धित

Tsa Tung.Chu Shi.Yen Lag.Bom Po Gyed.

The fourteen root downfalls, and the

eight main branches

विश्वर क्रेयास रेंग्र पुर्या क्षेत्रसारा स्राव्हेंस जू दर्शयोश।

Sang Ngag.Dam Tsig.Nyam Pa.Thol Lo Shag.

I confess these misdeeds of the secret Samaya Vow.

<u>ใช้มานามาคุณามิรถใจานผาฏผานา</u>

Dom Pa,Ma Zhu,Mi Gei,Le Je Pa,

The non-virtuous deeds committed before taking vows,

।श्रीक्षरकार्बेद्रप्रदाक्षरावश्चरायार्वेद्यावायाः।

Mi Tsang.Chod Dang.Chang Thung.La Sog

Pa.

Such as wrong sexual conduct and abuse of drinking alcohol, | रराविद्यायात्र स्रोति श्रेणायाश्रे|

Rang Zhin.Kha Na,Ma Thoi.Dig Pa De. Actions that are naturally unwholesome, । कुंच त. कुंच मित्र गुरू अर्घेच क्रू राजवारा।

Dig Pa,Dig Du,Ma She,Thol Lo Shag. I confess all these unintentional misdeeds, committed without knowing.

श्चित्रशर्त्रेश्चरतरःश्चित्रः अर्थाशर्त्वरः द्रापटः।

Kyab Dom, Wang Kur, La Sog, Thob Na Yang. Having taken refuge vow and empowerments,

|देश्चेश्वयम्बद्धाः क्षेत्रस्य स्था

De Yi.Dom Pa.Dam Tsig.Sung Ma She. But without knowing how to observe the commitment vows,

विश्व ततु क्षैर व सूचा त अञ्चल मू क्षेच्या था।

Che Pai. Tung Wa. Phog Pa. Thol Lo Shag. I now confess such downfalls of commitment. |व्हेर्न संसेद संच्यास समासे वदगासमा

Gyod Pa.Med Na.Shag Pe.Mi Dag Pe. Without regret, negative sins cannot be purified,

किर धिरा कुंचारा प्रूर रे रेवा सूर केर

Ngar Je.Dig Pa.Khong Du.Dug Song Tar.

One should look upon past sins like drinking poison,

र्ट् क् उहुवामा भैवा उद्धेर ता कुष त्र्याराधवामा

Ngo Tsa, Jig Trag. Gyod Pa. Chen Poe Shag. n, Confessing with shame, fear and regret.

ब्रिक्टन क्रिंग क्षेत्रका सेन क्रिक्टन क्रिंग व्यक्त

Chin Ched.Dom Sem.Med Na,Mi Dag Pe. If there is no commitment, confession is impure, ब्रिक्कर ब्रिंग याचा गुर के देगे दे यथ।

Chin Ched.Sog La.Bab Kyang,Mi Gei Le. Even at the risk of losing my life,

|८:४४:श्रे[,]चश्ची८:श्रेश्चर:०:८श:घ३२:घश्चः।

Da Ne.Mi Gyid.Sem La.Dam Cha Zung, I vow not to engage in further wrongdoings. | यदे यात्रीयाश्चर्दर दयवा सेर यासुस यहसातीसा

De Sheg.Wo Pag.Me Ba.Se Che Kyie. Sugata Amitabha and your spiritual heirs,

विर्याक्षिर लूट्य स्ट्रियात र व्रेय श्रीय सूच्या

Dag Gyud. Yong Su.Dag Par., Jin Gyie Lob. Grant your blessing that my mind be purified. |ग्रह्म श्रीभादमे प्राचेद प्राचेश प्राचेते है।

Zhen Gyie,Ge Wa,Jid Pa,Thoe Pai Tse, If, when one hears of another's virtues,

दि अञ्चल देल श्रीदलेवे संस्थानुस्यादया

De La.Thrag Dog.Mi Gei.Sem Pang Ne. And do not arise negative thoughts of jealousy, । श्चीर दशर्मायम् यस्य हेशस्य स्थापः स्टब्स् ।

Nying Ne.Gai We.Je Su.Yi Rang Na. But rather, truly rejoices from one's heart, दि भै पर्वेद दस्य अवस्य दु र्शेन धर मासूद्रश

De Yi.Sod Nam.Nyam Du.Thob Par Sung. It is said by Buddha that one will

gain equal merits.

दिश्चीर पर्यम्य सम्बद्धार दर से श्री पीरा

De Chir.Phag Pa.Nam Dang,So Kye Yie.

Therefore, whether they are noble or ordinary beings,

|दिवो चराद चर्सुवस्य गुद्र व्यक्षेत्रहर्दे |

Ge Wa,Gang Drub.Kun La.Yi Rang Ngo.

I rejoice in their various merits,

शिश्चर विरक्षिय अक्टूब पि.श्री अश्वया श्रीर यश्ची

La Med.Jang Chub.Chog Du.Sem Kyed Ne.

And their generation of Bodhicitta,

|यर्गेर्देद क्राहेद सहद समी स्टार्टे |

Dro Don.Gya Chen.Zed La.Yi Rang Ngo.

For the welfare of all sentient beings.

। भै नवी यहु में शुद्ध यनवी व यहु।

Mi Ge.Chu Po.Pang Pa.Ge Wa Chu.

Abandoning the ten misdeeds and practising the ten virtues,

|यावर की सूर्या यभीय हैंद्रेर तयाहर यरहा

Zhen Gyi.Sog Kyab.Jin Pa.Tong Wa Dang.

Saving other beings and practicing generosity,

ब्रिंग त ब्रिट वर्ड वर ब्रुव दर

Dom Pa.Sung Shing.Den Par.Ma Wa Dang.

Upholding the precepts and speaking only the truth,

विर्मन्य मुस्यद्भ ले द्रश्यद्भ संस्था

Khon Pa.Dum Dang.Zhi Dul.Drang Por Mar.

Reconciling conflicts and speaking in gentle, straightforward way. र्दे दर युव परियात्र मार्टे पर्दे पहरी

Don Dang.Den Pai, Jam Jod.Dod Pa Chung.

Conversing meaningfully, having little greed or desire,

विभवदर श्रेट हे श्रेम बेट हराय श्रेत

|इवी यदे इस्रम्युद्वयाचे स्ट्रे

Jam Dang, Nying Je, Gom Zhing, Choe La Jod. Ge Wa, De Nam, Kun La, Yi Rang Ngo.

Constantly cultivating compassion and practicing Dharma, I rejoice in all these virtuous actions.

ब्रिंग्रामानुद्रियादेव"स्तायनुस्रामानुद्रास्

<u>हिंगशास्त्रा मिश्रायश्चर हता स्ट्राज्य स्टार</u>

Chog Chui, Jig Ten. Rab Jam. Tham Ched Na. Zog Sang, Gye Ne. Ring Por. Ma Lon Par.

In all the countless realms in the ten directions, All those who have attained ultimate enlightenment,

|देदगङ्गसम्पर्कस**्टीयर्गर**मेंद्रै।

कि कुर रीर री बसूर घर घरवा ब्राज्य धर्मेला

De Dag, Nam La, Choe Kyi, Khor Lo Ni,

I request you to soon turn the Wheel of Dharma,

Gya Chen.Nyur Du.Kor War.Dag Gie Kul.

Extensively and expediently.

। अद्यतिष्ठवाषा श्रीषादे द्वा अवित प्रतार्थेया

Ngon She. Thug Kyle. De Don. Khyen Par Sol. With the power of your super faculties

please reveal the true purpose,

ार्स्य व्यवस्थायस्य विदालाक्षः देशास्या

Nya Ngen.Da War.Shed Kun.De Dag La. May those intending to pass into Nirvana,

१२८ अ.स.स. चर्याची त्राचाशुस्र द्यो च इससा

Die Tson.Dag Gi.Due Sum.Ge Wa Nam. I dedicate this and all my virtues of the three times,

।गुरु गुरु ह्य सेर हुट हुव सुर हेव रूथ।

May they swiftly attain ultimate enlightenment,

१देभ<u>ी दवी वायदवा साञ्च</u>र श्लीक दश

De Yi.Ge Wa.Dag La.Nyur Min Ne. May this virtue ripen for me instantly,

। इर अर यर के स्थाय वे शुक्ष केंत्र युक्त

Ne Me, Lang Tso, Gye Pai. Lue Tob Den. May I be healthy, vigorous and youthful,

|पर्राद्यावे प्रकेषा से द हैर दस केंश होर।

Dud Drai. Tse Wa, Me Ching, Dam Choe Jod. Unharmed by maras, may I continue my Dharma practice

। बार बा मुख्य प्रदार बोस्य प्रश्नेत प्रदेश प्रदेश

Sang Gye. Jang Sem. Ten Zin. Ge Wai She. I supplicate to all Buddhas, Bodhisattvas and upholders of Dharma,

। सु: हर से वहव चल्लाका यह मार्केवा च वहे चर्का

Nya Ngen.Mi Da.Zhug Par.Sol Wa Deb. I humbly request you not to do so, but to remain in this world.

विद्याचार्यसम्बद्धाः विद्यान्य विद्यान्य विद्यान

Dro Wa,Sem Chen,Kun Gyi,Don Du Ngo. To the benefit of all sentient beings,

विश्वस्य विश्वस्य विष्ट्य देश्य स्थानिक वीर दुरा

Kun Kyang, La Med, Jang Chub, Nyur Thod Ne. Kham Sum, Khor Wa, Dong Ne. Trug Gyur Chig. And may the cyclic samsara existence of the three realms be uprooted,

। कें यदि र इ.स. श्रीक यक्ती या यह विस्तर हो।

Tse Dir.Due Min.Chi Wa.Cho Gyed Zhi. Eliminating the eighteen kinds of untimely death in this lifetime,

।र्याय पर्दे र प्रदेश मेर रहार ही वाह्न सुरा

Pal Jor.Zed Me.Yar Gyi.Gang Ga Tar. And may wealth be bountiful like the Ganges River in the summer.

विश्वभाषाये देव गुर्व केंश युव परि प्रतिव युवाया

Sam Pai.Don Kun.Choe Den.Yid Zhin Drub. May all my wishes be fulfilled in accord with Dharma.

।यश्चर दर वर्षो वासर व्यवस्था में प्रेर वर्षाय।

Ten Dang, Dro La, Phen Thog, Gya Chen Drub, Mi Lue, Don Dang, Den Par, Drub Par Shog, May I accomplish vast benefits for all beings,

। श्रे.जीसार्षेत्र संस्कृति संस्कृत

May I achieve truly meaningful human existence.

।यद्या द्रायद्या भावतीय वेतासम्बद्धाः

Dag Dang.Dag La.Drel Thob Kun. May I and all those connected to me,

।वर्दे स्था के वर्षे श्रामुक्त सम्मा

Di Ne.Tse Phoe.Gyur Ma Thag. As soon as we pass on from this life,

ार्चुव्ययदेशस्य कुरु वेद द्वारा सेदा

Trul Pai.San Gye.O Pag Med. May we see in front of us the emanation of Buddha Amitabha

। इसे ऑस्ट्रिसे यह अयो में स्त्रीय स्ट्रीय

Ge Long, Ge Dun, Khor Gyle Kor. Surrounded by the assembly of Bodhisattvas and Sangha.

मिर्देश र आर्ट्स स्मा उर्देश राज्येत

Dun Du. Ngon Sum. Jon Par Shog. Appearing in real form in front of us,

दि अर्थेट प्येद द्वाय सूट य क्रीदा

De Thong. Yid Ga. Nang Wa Kyid. Beholding them, we feel such great joy,

क्षेत्रदे सूरा यस्य सेन पर र्वेग

Shi Wai.Dug Ngal.Mc Par Shog. May our death be free from suffering, ।यद सूच क्षेत्राक द्रधाव सस्टेर यक्कर है।

Jang Chub.Sem Pa, Ched Gyed Ni. May the eight great Bodhisattvas,

।≅.वसेका.कृषश.धीश.४श.शकर.धूर।

Zu Thrul. Tob Kyie. Nam Khar Jon. Appear miraculously in the sky,

विदेश रुद्द वर्गेय थे।

De Wa.Chen Du.Dro Wa Yi. And may they show us the path to Sukhavati,

विश्वार्षेत्रच्यासम्बद्धेत्रचरतेत्व

Lam Ton.Lam Na.Dren Par Shog. And guide us skillfully along the way.

रिक सिंद सूर्या यस्य यसेंद्र सुर्या सेद्रा

Ngen Song.Dug Ngal.Zod Lag Med. The suffering of the lower realms is unbearable,

ाथु और यदे श्लेद से द्वा प्राप्त

दि अञ्चयाम मेममञ्जूष वर्जेय

Lha Mii.De Kyid.Mi Tag Gyur.

De La, Trag Sem. Kye Par Shog.

The pleasures of devas and humans are impermanent, May I be fearful of this. विवास सेद समय भूदे वरा

Thog Ma.Me Ne.Da Tai Bar.

From beginningless time up till now

दिवार्सु वार्सु वर स्वा

De La.Kyo Wa.Kye War Shog.

May I truly want to reject this.

क्षित्र वर्के सुरक्ष सेट्स्ट्री

Kye Ga.Na Chi.Drang Med Nyong.

The sufferings of birth, old age, sickness and death will always entangle us,

|भैरम् भ्रायम्भू प्रदेश

Mi Dang.Lha Yi.De Kyid Di.

The pleasures of humans and the devas,

विदेदायाञ्चा दशकी प्राम्येदायम् रहेति

Dod Pa.Pu Tsam.Me Par Shog.

May I be free from any desire for such.

|श्रे:ह्या:श्रु:अश्रःपतित्|

Mi Tag.Gyu Ma.Mi Lam Zhin.

Are impermanent and illusory like a dream,

म क्ष्युवार्रमायः हिम रसमा

Sa Cha, Yul Rie, Khang Khyim Nam,

My country, my home town and vicinity,

|यदेशयरअः शुवालेशयर लेंग

Den Par.Ma Drub.She Par Shog.

May I recognize their lack of reality.

विवरं यायदी बस्युदारी हैरा।

Khor Wa.Di Na.Yun Re Ring.

Cyclic oceans of Samsara lasted for so long.

|भैज्यभैनु भुक्तिवाद्यरः।

Mi Ne.Mi Ru.Kye Chog Kyang.

Although I may be reborn again as human,

12 m = 4 8 20 m = 1 = 1 = 2 = 1 = 1

Due Ngen.Nyig Mar.Bar Ched Mang.

There are many obstacles and dangers in these degenerate times.

|र्गट्र वर्देश संद अग्र महिन्द्री

Dug Dang.Dre Pai.Ze Zhin Du.

Are like delicious food mixed with poison,

। हे दि अला बूर सरीय ग्रीयोश रेसला

Nye Du.Ze Nor. Thun Drog Nam.

Family relatives, food, wealth and companions,

|क्रमायालेबासू दबाबोदायमार्थेम

Chag Zhen.Pu Tsam.Me Par Shog.

May I be free from any attachment to them.

हैं वसप्यक्षिया है यह है सपूर

Mi Lam.Yul Gyi.Khang Khyim Tar.

Are just as illusory as a dream-like mirage,

विस्त्रीद्वार्यस्यविद्वार्यक्रिया

Thar Mc.Khor Wai.Gva Tso Ne.

May I flee the ocean of Samsara,

from which it is hard to cross.

विश्वक्रिय वर्षेत्र दशक्षण वर्षेत्र।

Nye Chen. Tson Ne. Thar Wa Zhin. Just like a prisoner fleeing from prison, विदेशक्ष श्री किर वस्त्र श्री

De Wa.Chen Gyi.Zhing Kham Su.

May I flee directly to the pure realm of Sukhavati,

ाड्डी 'यूक्ष' येद सम्बद्धिक सम्बद्धित

किम्बाबेदायद्वीयमुद्दायहरादश

Chi Te.Med Par.Droe Par Shog. Chag Shen.Thri Wa.Kun Ched Ne.

With great determination, without ever looking back. Having severed all attachment and craving,

द्यातें र है दशकर राजवैद।

Ja God.Nyi Ne.Thar Ba Zhin. Just like a vulture being released from a net ।र्ययभिक्ष्यिक्षभिक्षक्षात्राकराजा

Nu Kyi.Chog Kyi.Nam Kha La. May I swiftly fly through the western sky to the pure realm of bliss, Sukhavati.

वह्याद्वेश्वायसम्बद्धाः स्टब्स

Jig Ten.Kham Ni.Drang Me Pa. Passing countless number of worlds, 'सर्डग्रम्पुर्ययम्<u>रि</u>त्युक्तस्य

Ke Chig. Yud La. Drod Je Ne. Within a split second,

यदे य उत्र दु श्वेत धर र्सेण

De Wa, Chen Du, Chin Par Shog, And having reached Sukhavati, 'दे रु अटब कुर वेंद दण्या सेदा

De Ru, Sang Gye, Wo Pag Med. May I behold the face of Buddha Amitabha,

।शरूर्थःश्रीशःचर्षिद्यश्रःतद्यःथनः शर्हरः दशा

Ngon Sum.Zhug Pai.Zhal Thong Ne. Who is presently here, श्चीयायात्रस्रकाउद्गाद्मायाराजेवा

Drib Pa.Tham Ched.Dag Par Shog. May all my obscurations be purified,

भिग्ने मात्रकाराही की अर्क्स मुग्नी स्था

Kye Ne.Zhi Yi.Chog Gyur Pa.

May I attain the foremost of the four modes of birth,

| से किंगायडू वे श्वीर से व्या

Me Tog.Pad Mai.Nying Po La.

Birth in the heart of a lotus flower,

विह्रुंश हे श्रेष्ट येज यह सेर्व

Zue De.Kye Wa.Len Par Shog. May I emanate this pure rebirth in a lotus. ।<u>भर्दश्रम्भर</u>च्यासम्बद्धाः

Ke Chig.Nyi La.Lue Zog Ne. May I instantly attain a perfect form, । अळ इ द्रशे युद्ध पदि गुरू विंदा र्वेदा

Tsen Pe.Den Pai.Lue Thob Shog. Endowed with all the marks and perfections,

ज्ञित्रकृष्टे वस्ति ।

Lo Drang, Nga Gyai, Bar Dag Du. Will cause me to remain for five hundred years,

|बाटका क्रिया प्रासुद के क्रिया के प्राप्त

Sang Gye.Sung Ni.Thoe Na Yang. Despite hearing Buddhas's speech,

NEW BURNEN BURE

Sang Gye. Shal Jal. Chi Wai Kyon. I am unable to behold Buddha's face,

क्षियमध्य हु से हेंग है।

Kye Ma.Thag Du.Me Tog .Je. May my flower open instantly as I am born,

विशूर देशक हूं वक्ष दर है उसी व क्षीया

Sod Nam.Tob Dang.Zu Thrul Gyie. Through merit and miraculous powers,

विषय मु विवास मुंब विषया

Sam Mi.Khyab Par.Troe Je Ne. Emanate from my palms.

|देळेदेश**्वेस्यावेशस्यादेश**

De Tse.De Zhin.Sheg Pa De. At that moment, may the Tathagata, भि क्षेत्रियायमध्ये वे क्षेत्र शिया

Mi Kye.Dog Pai.The Tsom Gyie.

Any doubt as to whether or not I will be born there,

|बदादेसमदेश्चीदाव्यदशर्शेदाधुन।

Nang Der.De Kyid,Long Joe Den. In this lotus flower, although with joy and comfort,

अमेर्गाय देश श्रेयम्

Me Tog.Kha Ni.Mi Je War. But because the lotus flower does not open,

दिवद् यद्वाय सेव्यूट र्स्य

De Dra.Dag La.Mi Jung Shog. May that never happen to me.

विंद दयवा सेद ही लग सर्वेद र्वेवा

Wo Pag.Me Pai.Zhal Thong Shog. May I behold Buddha Amitabha's face.

जिया राजु श्रष्टीच दश शक्र्य राजु हीत्।

Lag Pai.Thil Ne.Chod Pai Trin. May vast clouds of offerings

बिट ब किया मेर्चर वरुष सर्प्रेट यन र्स्वा

Sang Gye.Khor Che.Chod Par Shog. May I offer them to Buddha and his retinue.

द्वियायात्रकाराभैरकारकाशय्या

Chag Ye. Kyang Ne.Go La Zhag. Stretch out his right hand and placing it on my head, विराद्धयास्य समृद्राधयास्य स्वीत

Jang Chub.Lung Ten.Thob Bar Shog.
May I receive the prophecy of my enlightenment.

विरादर के द्वेद दूस हुस देश देश।

Zab Dang, Gya Chei, Choe Thoe Ne. Having heard the vast and profound Dharma,

| ररकुरश्चेत्र हैर चूँव्यय र वेंग

Rang Gyud.Min Ching.Drol War Shog. May my nature be ripened and liberated. [शुर्व रूथ <mark>मा</mark>डेराब्य इस स्रष्ट स्रष्ट केर शेरी

Chen Re.Zig Dang, Thu Chen Thob. May Avalokiteshavra and Mahasthamaprapta,

[ক্রমস্থমস্থর ইমস্ট্রমস্ট্রমস্ট্রম

Gyal Se.Thu Po.Nam Nyle Kyle. The two foremost Bodhisattvas and heirs, चित्रचीशायस्यस्येटाहेशायहटार्वेण

Jin Gyie.Lab Shing,Je Zung Shog. Bestow upon me their blessings.

वित्र रे महित र क्षेमाश्र महाश्री

Nyin Re.Zhin Du.Chog Chu Yi. Everyday from across the ten directions, |बर्बाक्कि:हिराबेसबाद्यानासेदाः।

Sang Gye.,Jang Sem.Pag Me Pa. Innumerable Buddhas and Bodhisattvas arriving from there.

|वेर्द्रप्रमासेद्रयस्य

Wo Pag.Me Pa.Chod Pa Dang. To present offerings to Buddha Amitabha, बिट देस वयू द्वीस वर्द्धेन वांवे कें।

Zhing Der.Ta Chir.Jon Pai Tse. And to behold and visit this pure realm.

दिन्यगुर्वास्य वश्चेरायगुरावेदः।

De Dag. Kun La. Nyin Kur Zhing. Through my devoted homage to these noble ones, क्रिंश श्रीयर् र है बेंच यर लेंग

Choe Kyi.Dud Tsi.Thob Par Shog. May I receive the amrita of Dharma.

<u>इ दर्शेज ध्यामा प्रभात मान</u>्या

Zu Trul. Thog Pa.Me Pa Yie. With unhindered miraculous powers, | सर्वे नगदे हिर दर दयवा मुक् हिर |

Ngon Gai.Zhing Dang.Pal Den Zhing. May I reach the realms of Abhirati (Joyous Realm) and Shrimat (Glorious Realm)

जिमान्य ह्रियामान्य हुवास्त्रीत्।

Le Rab.Zog Dang.Tug Po Kod. Prakuta (Accomplishing Realm) and Akanistha (Central pure realm). किर्ट्रदेशक श्वरी

Nga Dro.De Dag.Nam Su Dro. May I proceed to these realms in the morning, । भी रार्क्षेत् केत राशुद देत प्रेंद ग्रुय।

Mi Kyod,Rin Jung,Don Yond Drub, And behold Buddhas Akshobhya and Ratnasambhaya

रियर दर द्वीत स्वयश र्स्ट्रिय साली

Wang Dang, Jin Lab, Dom Pa Zhu, Receive empowerments, vows and blessings,

'दर्गेर से यदे य उन्हें दर्

Gong Mo.De Wa.Chen Nyed Du. Return to Sukhavati by evening time,

मिंतपादम् युम् भें उदा

Po Ta,La Dang,Chang Lo Chen, In Potala Palace and Alakavati,

। श्रेशः श्रेतः विद्यातस्य द्वीयः यक्तरा

Trul Kul. Zhing Kham. Je Wa Gyar. In a billion Nirmanakaya realms,

।सियार्ट्र यर वर्षेट ग्रेय प्रकी

Chag Dor.Pe Jung.Je Wa Gya. Mahasthamaprapta and Padmasambhava.

|दयद दट यादअस्य दया **उ**त्र के ला

Wang Dang.Dam Ngag.Zab Mo Zhu. Nyur Du.

And receive empowerments and profound instructions, May

विंग्रस्य सेर यम् ध्रैत यम् र्यम

Thog Pa.Me Par.Chin Par Shog. Smoothly and free from hindrance. दिश केंद्र जा सूधीया सदय मित्र जी

Nam Nang.La Sog.Sang Gye La. Buddhas Amoghasiddhi and Vairocana.

|अक्ट्रान्,अश्राक्ट्रक्षाद्रश

Chod Pa.Du Me.Chod Je Ne. And having presented vast offerings to them,

। द्यादकें ग्रम् से द्यार श्रेत धर रहें ग्र

Ka Tseg.Me Par.Leb Par Shog. Without any difficulty or hindrance.

हि स्तराश्चीर दर खु कुर सुवा

Nga Yab.Ling Dang.Wo Gyen Yul. Uddiyana and Chamaradvipa,

[शुरु र र गाविषास द र सूर्वे र स दर |

Chen Re.Zig Dang.Drol Ma Dang, May I meet a billion Avalokiteshvara and Tara,

|सहयाबिटासर्हेद्यास्यास्ट्रिसर्ह्हेर्यासर्हेद्।

Jal Zhing.Chod Pa.Gya Tsoe Chod. May I present oceans of offering clouds to them,

सिर रे रर यात्रवार हे के बेर

Nyur Du.Rang Ne.De Chen Zhing. ions, May I swiftly return to Sukhavati,

श्विशी हेर्य श्रेंच श्रेंच

Shul Gyl.Nye Du.Dra Lob Sog. My family relatives and disciples, ाचु भी श्रीता तीश वाशयः वर अर्थेटः।

Lha Yi.Mig Gie.Sal War Thong. May I behold them with heavenly eyes, । शुर सेंग हैर हैं अ हेंग हेर हैर।

Sung Kyob, Jin Gyie, Lob Je Ching. Protect and offer them blessings,,

1985 5 शहिर देश <u>खे</u>र सम्प्रेत

।यञ्चल,यडर,यट्र,ल,यञ्चल,यद्र,लेश

Kal Zang, Di Yi, Kal Pai Yun. Chi Due.Zhing Der.Thrid Bar Shog.

And at the time of their death, lead them to Sukhavati. The duration of one whole fortunate kalpa

।यदे य उद्गीलगागरेगासे।

।वस्रुव्ययमुद्दस्य सेद्यकेय सेद्र।

Is just one day in Sukhavati.

De Wa.Chen Gyi.Zhag Chig Te.

Kal Ba.Drang Me.Chi Wa Med. Throughout countless kalpas there is no death,

हिया है लिए है यहें के यह लेंग

Tag Tu, Zhing De. Zin Par Shog.

May I always remain in that realm.

Jam Pa, Ne Zung, Moe Pai Par. From Buddha Maitreya till Buddha Rochana,

|यञ्जल यवर यह ले शरश स्थाउनशा

।यहैया देव यहै व वक्ष यद्वेव हो।

Kal Zang.Di Yi.Sang Gye Nam. The thousand Buddhas in this fortunate kalpa,

Jig Ten.Di Na.Nam Jon Tse. When they all come to this world,

เฉพพ.ศ.ชพ.ฮรีะ พูพ.ศฐ.ฮะโ

<u>हित्यस्यार्क्त्यमानीमावदैराव्यस्यस्य</u>

Zu Thrul. Tob Kyie. Dir Wong Ne.

May I also come here through miraculous powers.

| NEN. PA. SIZZ . SE. Z.SI. Y. N. S. S.

Sang Gye. Choe Ching. Dam Choe Nyen.

Making vast offerings to Buddhas and listen to profound Dharma,

क्षित्रपद यदे हेब हिट प्रसम्बद्धा

!र्हेगश*प:शेर:धर:वर्ज़े चर:वें*ग

Lar Yang.De Chen.Zhing Kham Su. Then returning to the realm of Sukhavati, Thog Pa.Me Par.Dro War Shog.

Freely and unhindered.

|अटअ कुंश हो य दिया दिया यक्त केंट स्वा

।यस्य उ.स.चाडेया अयश्च संश्लेय ग्रह्मी।

Sang Gve, Je Wa, Thrag Thrig, Gva Tong Thrag. Gved Chu, Tsa Chig, Sang Gve, Zhing Kun Gvi.

Of the hundred thousand million Buddhas,

Across the eighty-one pure realms,

เพิ่ม หมากที่รายายมพาธราทธิกากฆัมพายเ

बिर विश्वभागान अभाग्नर उद्यवसान है ।

Yon Ten.Kod Pa.Tham Ched.Chig Dom Pa. Their spendor and purity culminates in one place,

Zhing Kham.Kun Le.Khve Phag.La Na Med. The unsurpassed and foremost in all pure realms,

|यदेय उद्गुलिंद देर श्रेयर लेंग

। देशकेशका यात्री विद्यास्त्रीस्र स्थापना समीया धरा

De Wa.Chen Gyi.Zhing Der.Kye War Shog. May I be born in this realm of Sukhavati.

Rin Chen.Sa Zhi.Khod Nyom.Lag Thil Tar. Its precious ground is even and soft as one's palm,

। यद्यारीय क्राक्षेत्रायय विदार्थेद बेरायवरा

।মম্বর র'রমারিন মরিলাঝার বর্ধমারীর মা

Yang Shing.Gya Che.Sal Zhing.Wo Zer Bar. Vast and spacious, it is blazing with radiant light,

Nen Na. Nem Zhing. Teg Na. Phar Je Pa. Its ground is soft and supple to walk on,

|तदेवहरा अस्यायदे हिस्दे र द्वे तर र्वेज

|देशकेश्द्रास्थासम्बद्धाराद्यमायस्थासीयः।

De Jam. Yang Pai. Zhing Der. Kye War Shog. May I be born in this spacious and pleasant realm.

Rin Chen.Du Ma.Le Drub.Pag Sam Shing. The wish-fulfilling trees are adorned with multi-coloured gems,

विकारमञ्जय यहाय सुधिय है अस्ति यहा अ

। दे हेट हुन यदे द्वार्टिंग समूत्र हुन हुन।

Lo Ma.Dar Zab.Dre Bu.Rin Chen Gyen. Decorated with leaves of silk and fruits of jewel ornaments.

De Teng. Trul Pai, Ja Tsog. Ked Nyen Dhre. Settled among the trees are various emanations of noble birds

वियदम् कुढेवेडेश्यी श्रुद्धश्रार्श्वेग

र्दिशहरहेर्देवितिहरेरञ्जे पर्देश

Zab Dang.Gya Chel.Choe Kyl.Dra Nam Drog. Whose melodious tones proclaim the vast and profound Dharma.

Ngo Tsar.Chen Pol.Zhing Der.Kye War Shog. May I be born in this wondrous realm,

ब्रिंश केंद्र के प्राम्य अया नकिर इन अर

दि वलेक वर्त हैये विश्व ही हैट यु हराया

Poe Chui.Chu Lung.Yen Lag.Gyed Den Mang. De Zhin.Dud Tsii.Thrue Kyi.Zing Bu Nam. The scented rivers and lakes are complete with the eight attributes,

There are also hathing pools of pure amrita,

र्द्र हर के पट्र हेश क्षेत्र स गुरा पर्टेंड

। से हेंग यह है किस दहल सुर यूका

Rin Chen.Na Dun. Them Ke. Pha Gue Kor. Me Tog.Pe Ma.Dri Zhim.Dre Bur Den. Surrounded by steps and tiles made of the seven jewels, Fragrant lotus flowers with rich fruits, । यज्ञवै वेद चेर दयम ह सेद य वर्डी

Pe Mai. Wo Zer. Pag Tu. Me Pa Thro. Emiting countless beams of light,

|द्रें बुर है ज बिज सद्य श्रदशक्षायक्षित

Wo Zer. Tse La. Trul Pai. Sang Gye Gyen. Which are adorned by emanations of Buddhas.

१८४ अ.स.च. हे.ब. रोवे बिट देर श्लेयर सेंग

Ya Tsen.Chen Poi.Zhing Der.Kye War Shog.

May I be born in this marvelous realm.

เข้าตั้ม ถูกรารราย พักร เมื่อ ข้ามากลา

Mi Khom.Kyed Dang.Ngen Song.Dre Mi Drag. The names of the eight un-leisured states and

the three lower realms are unheard of there.

। देन सेंट शहरा थे देवा यासुस नद दर वार्दन।

Nyon Mong. Dug Nga, Dug Sum, Ne Dang Don. Dra Dang, Wu Phong, Thab Tsod, La Sog Pa. Likewise, the kleshas, the three and five poisons,

। द्वा दर द्वाय सेंद्र स्व व्यव सेंद्र या सेंग्रस था।

Enemies, poverty and all kinds of conflicts,

diseases and works of demons.

|सूर्यामस्यामस्याउद्विद्देरमेंस्यसंह्येत्।

Dub Ngal, Tham Ched, Zhing Der, Thoe Ma Nyong, De Wa, Chen Poi, Zhing Der, Kye War Shog, Such sufferings are all unheard of in this realm,

विदेशके देखें कि देर क्रेस र रेकी

May I be born in this realm of great bliss.

। युद्र सेद्र सेद्र हैंद्र सदय दश्र क्षेत्र सेद्र।

Bud Me.Me Ching.Ngal Ne.Kye Wa Med. There are no female forms, therefore no births from wombs,

। गुरु ग्रुट से हें ग्रायक्ष सुरुष रूप वृह्या।

Kun Kyang, Me Tog, Pe Mai, Bub Ne Trung, All are born out of lotus flowers.

विश्वराह्म अर्था हिन्द्र सेन् वार्थर ही सर्देव

Tham Ched.Ku Lu.Khye Me.Ser Gyi Dog.

They all have bodies that are the same golden colour,

। द्रत्याचा स्वादिन हिन्दा अर्जा अर्जन द्रयो अराज्य हुन्।

U La.Tsug Tor.La Sog.Tsen Pe Gyen. And all adorned with crown protrusions and other marks of perfections,

!સર્દેક તેમા<u>ણ ૧૨ સુક્ર મૃત્યુ</u>ક વાસદવ!

Ngon She, Nga Dang, Chen Nga, Kun La Nga, Yon Ten, Pag Med, Zhing Der, Kye War Shog, They all possess the five super faculties and the five set of eyes,

विक्रिक्त दशया क्षेत्र हिर हे र क्षे यर विक्र

May I be born in this realm of countless virtuous attributes.

| रट चिर रूप के प्रे के क्रूयाल गाविता मालागर |

कियदेंद व्यादश र्सेंद कीद वा द्व दाश वहार।

Rang Jung, Rin Chen, Na Tsog, Zhal Ye Khang. Chi Dod, Long Chod, Yi La, Dren Pe Jung, In self-arisen palaces with multiple jewel ornaments,

Where all wishes and desires simply arise by the power of the mind,

हिं अञ्चत से दर्श सर्ग सप्टर्न भूत श्रीसश्चर

|**मार्ह्हेन् सेन डेमायन्यात यहैन मासेन**।

Tso Drub.Mi Goe.Goe Dod.Lhun Gyi Drub. All wishes and needs are spontaneously fulfilled. without any efforts,

Nga Khyod.Me Ching.Dag Tu.Zin Pa Med. There is no distinction between "me" and "others", and hence no conflicts.

।तार पर्देर अर्हेद श्रीय याता सदी अधिय यस पद्धूर ।

विस्था उदाहा सेदा वेदा हे से हैं शास बेदा

Gang Dod.Chod Trin.Lag Pai.Thil Ne Jung. Offering clouds of whatever one desires arise from one's palms

Tham Ched.La Med.Theg Chen.Choe La Chod. All beings there act in accordance with Mahayana Dharma.

विदेश्वीर गुरू यहार लेर देर श्वे यर लेंग

|ई:विश्वहरणीयशेर्ज़गळर:केर-वरोगय।

De Kyld.Kun Jung.Zhing Der.Kye War Shog. May I be born in this pure realm which is the source of all bliss.

Dri Zhim,Lung Gie,Me Tog,Char Chen Beb. There, the fragrant breeze brings along a rain of blossoms.

प्वैद दट एई है सुद वस्त्र उद यहा

|थेर् ५ वेंद्र प्रदेश बुग्र अर्थ दे रेरेग

Shing Dang, Ped Mo, Chu Lung, Tham Ched Le. Yid Du, Wong Wai, Zug Dra, Dri Ro Rig. From all the trees, rivers and lotus flowers

Pleasing forms, sounds, scents, tastes and touches,

विदश्चें देशकेंद्र यदे श्वेद सुर हता है वहुर।

विर मेर मेर ग्रह मुख्य वर भू मेर केंद्री केंद्री

Long Jod.Chod Pai.Trin Phung.Tag Tu Jung. Continuously arise as oceans of offering clouds.

Bud Med.Med Kyang.Trul Pai.Lha Moi Tsog. Apart from emanated devis, there are no other females.

। सर्हेर परि यू से र समस्यात सर्हेरा

विद्यायम् वर्देद के मैन केन मानवा प्रकापमा

Chod Pai.Lha Mo.Du Me.Tag Tu Chod. These offering goddesses constantly presenting with devotion,

Dug Par.Dod Tse. Rin Chen. Zhal Ye Khang. When they wish to make a stop, there arises a jewel palace,

१९०८ सम्बद्ध के मैद्र के दारी सबस्हित।

|८४:वय:र्'अदु:शकः श्रूष:श्रूष:८८:घडण।

Nyal War.Dod Tse.Rin Chen.Thri Zang Teng. Dar Zab.Du Mai.Mal Ten.Nge Dang Che. When they wish to take a rest, there arises beds adorned with gems, pillows and mattresses of silk.

विस्तर्भेष्ये श्रीत कृतीत द्राय स्थापीया

Ja Dang.Jon Shing.Chu Lung.Rol Mo Sog. When one wishes to hear them, all the birds, trees, rivers, and music,

विभागर वर्दे र महत्र यदे के भारत है विभाग

Thoe Par.Dod Na.Nyen Pai.Choe Dra Drog. Spontaneously proclaim the melodious sounds of pure Dharma.

श्चित्र के बद्द यम क्षु श्ची स्वरूप

Mi Dod. Tse Na. Na War, Dra Mi Drag, When one does not wish to listen, they are naturally silent.

|गर्त हैवेहेर सुकु सुर देवस्य स्टा

Dud Tsei.Zing Bu,Chu Lung,De Nam Kyang, The pools and rivers of amrita are made of the seven jewels.

Dro Drang.Gang Dod.De La.De Tar Jung. Their temperature, whether warm or cool, are just as desired.

Yid Shin.Drub Pai.Zhing Der.Kye War Shog. May I be born in this wish-fulfilling realm.

विदारिमहिंग्यायवे यद्या कुरावेद द्राया सेदा

Shing Der.Zog Pai.Sang Gye.Wo Pag Med. In this realm the perfect Buddha Amitabha will remain

|पश्चरायम्बर्धासेन्सुयस्यसे वदवयत्वा

Kal Pa.Drang Me.Nya Ngen.Mi Da Shug. Not passing into Nirvana, for countless kalpas,

दिश्चेददेशीलयस्यद्वेद ग्रेद्र यस्स्य

De Sid.De Yi.Zhab Dring.Jed Par Shog. May I attend him for all that time.

। इस क्रिया देंद दशमा सेट दे के यन मानेगाला

Nam Shig. Wo Pag. Med De. Zhi War Sheg. When Buddha Amitabha passes into Nirvana,

Kal Pa.Gang Gal.Lung Gi.Je Ma Nyed. For innumerable kalpas twice as much as the sand grains in the Ganges River,

|गार्वेशश्चीयर र्यासूद्रसागद्रशसदे हें।

Nyie Kyi.Bar Du.Ten Pa.Ne Pai Tse. His Dharma will remain and flourish. ादे भी भूत व्यादकार्के **वायहें** तायह र्येग

Gyal Tsab, Chen Re, Zig Dang, Mi Dral Zhing. During that time, may I be inseparable from Avalokiteshvara, his regent,

De Yi. Yun La. Dam Choe, Zin Par Shog. And continue to uphold genuine Dharma.

।शुरायादशक्रियाद्वायादीक्षेत्रदश्राया

[शुद्र:रक्ष:माञ्चेमकादे:क्षर्रद्र:धर:क्षरकासुकादका

Sod La.Dam Choe.Nub Pei.Tho Rang La. Buddha passes into Nirvana early evening, and at the following dawn,

Chen Re.Zig De.Ngon Par.Sang Gye Ne. Avalokiteshvara will attain Buddhahood,

। बाद बा कुबार्यद बेर गुज कबा वसवाबाय थी।

|द्राय प्रशेषायासुत्य प्रेशियासुत्र सुत्र स्थिते|

Sang Gye. Wo Zer. Kun Ne. Phag Pa Yi. Pal Tseg.Gyal Po.Zhe Jar.Gyur Wai Tse. Becoming the Buddha catled King of Radiant Splendor Virtues, foremost as a Mountain.

१८०१ मृत्यास्य अस्ति । १८०१ म्यास्य १८०१ म

भिष्म प्रमान मारी यहियाहियाहै।

Zhal Ta,Chod Ching,Dam Choe,Nyen Par Shog, Ku Tse,Kal Pa,Je Wa,Thrag Thri Ni. May I offer my attendance and listen to the Dharma. His lifespan will be extensive,

विर्यु अर्था दर्ग पर्वे स द्वा प्रविष्य सार्वे के

। ह्या ५ (६वर वर्षेट वर्षेट वर्ग र द्वेद यहर ।

Bum Thrag,Gu Chu,Tsa Drug,Zhug Pai Tse. Tag Tu,Zhag Dring,Nyen Kur,Jed Pa Dang, Ninety six trillion kalpas.

May I continuously attend by his side,

।श्रीप्रहेदावाहर*अञ्चेशादश* केशावहेकायर लेक

[सु:रज:यरश्रज्ञादे भीराश्रुज्यादी।

Mi Jed.Zung Kyie.Dam Choe.Zin Par Shog. And uphold the Dharma with mindfulness.

Nya Ngen.De Ne.De Yi.Ten Pa Ni. Then, he will pass into Nirvana,

विश्वयम्बर्धर ह्या दर ही यद्या

विराम्भवायासुरायादसदे के के सवहेद हैट ।

Kal Pa, Dung Chur, Drug Dang, Je Wa Thrag. And his Dharma will remain for six hundred trillion kalpas

Bum Thrag.Sum Ne.De Tse.Choe Zin Ching. And a further three hundred thousand kalpas, may Luphold the Dharma,

। यहा के अर्थेय प्रमास्या है और वहाया विवा

15'दश'यम्'केद'र्घटाडे' सदस'क्राक्ष'हे।

And be inseparable from Mahasthamaprapta.

Thu Chen, Thob Dang, Tag Tu, Mi Dral Shog. De Ne, Thu Chen, Thob De, Sang Gve Te. Then, Mahasthamaprapta will attain Buddhahood, ारे प्रतिक प्रातेमालाया स्तात पहुर पारे।

लिन हम में मही यह यह यह किया में मही म

De Zhin.Sheg Pa.Rab Tu.Ten Pa Ti.

Yon Ten. Nor Bu. Tseg Pai. Gyal Por Gyur.

Becoming the Buddha called King of Amassed Jewels,

and Stable Precious Mountain.

भू कें प्रश्नेत्र प्रश्नेत्र रक्ष पा<u>न</u>िप्रकारण अहमा

। अद्यास्य दे भी हवा ५ (वृद्य वृद्धेद होद)।

Ku Tse. Ten Pa. Chen Re. Zig Dang Nyam. His lifespan and Dharma will equal that of Avalokiteshvara,

Sang Gye.De Yi.Tag Du.Zhab Dring Jed. May I continuously attend to that Buddha,

। अर्केड राम अर्केड हैंद इस क्रेंग गुन वहेंन लेग

<u>। दे तथ यदमा मी हें दे यहे था अध्य</u>ा

Chod Pe.Chod Ching, Dam Choe, Kun Zin Shog. De Ne, Dag Gi, Tse Di, Je Ma Thag. Make vast offerings and uphold all his genuine Dharma. Then, at the moment of my death

। बेट (प्रसम्बद्धाः देवसः दवा यदे (बेटः वाबसः दा

। इ. ग्रेट ह्रियाश रायु श्रद्ध क्र क्र क्र व्याप र स्प्री

Zhing Kham.De Am.Dag Pai.Zhing Zhen Du. La Me,Zog Bai.Sang Gye, Thob Par Shog. In this or another pure realm,

May I attain ultimate enlightenment,

<u>हिर्याकाक्षरका मेका प्रकाम् स्टाया ग्रीटाया करा</u>

। यह व हिंबा देश ही बा वर्ती गाय ही व है दारी वा।

Zog Sang.Gye Ne.Tse Pag.Me Pa Tar.

Tsen Thoe. Tsam Gyie. Dro Kun. Min Ching

Drol.

Buddhahood just the same as Amitayus.

May I liberate all beings just by hearing my name.

।श्रुव्ययम्बद्धस्य स्वर्गेच वर्देन यर्सेज्ञास

वियन सेन भूत याय वर्षे देत नथया सेन लेंग

Drul Pa.Drang Med.Dro Wa.Dren Pa Sog. May I guide all beings through countless emanations,

Bed Me.Lhun Drub.Dro Don.Pag Me Shog. And benefit them spontaneously, effortlessly and boundlessly.

ารากลิสาณผิดเพาะเจ้าสี ระบาลัยาสมพาระ เ

। ऑर्ज प्रतासी की कार्य के कार्य की कार्य

De Shen.Sheg Pai.Tse Dang.Sod Nam Dang. Oh Tathagata of immeasurable lifespan,

Yon Ten. Ye She.Zi Jid. Tse Me Pa. With inconceivable merit and wisdom,

क्रिक्ष श्री ब्रीट या अध्य प्रकार प्रकार देव दर्गया श्री री

। केंदर प्रोतीशद्यमा सेद मर्डेस युद्ध प्रदेश।

Choe Ku, Nang Wa. Tha Ye. Wo Pag Med. The Dharmakaya Amitabha,

Tse Dang. Ye She.Pag Me.Chom Den De. Bhagavan of "infinite brilliance".

।यह विमाहोद की अळव वे सुरू यहें वहा

Gang Shig.Khyed Kyi.Tsen Ni.Su Zin Pa. Anyone who hears and chants his name,

कि हुन अर्टेंड गर्देर बुँड श्रेड गर्देर गर्दे

Me Chu.Dug Tson.Nod Jin.Sin Po Sog. Will be protected from fire, water, poison, weapons, yashas, rakshas,

।यदवा के ब्रिट की कार्यक यहिक सुवा यह व्यायका

Dag Ni.Khye Kyi.Tsen Zin.Chag Tsal We. I prostrate to you and chant your name,

निया कुल सेर मेरा सूचाल तर दीर दील पूचला

Dra Shi.Phun Sum.Tsog Par.Jin Gyle Lob. Please grant your blessing for auspiciousness,

क्रिक्षक्षेत्रसेष्वगुरावदेक्षयवै हुँक स्ववसदरा

Choe Nyi.Mi Gyur.Den Pai.Jin Lab Dang. Through the blessing power of the unchanging truth of Dharmata,

हि. मेर श्रीर जशायनयायध्य वर्षीय त्राचार सूची

Ji Tar.Mon Lam.Tab Shin.Drub Par Shog. Kun Chog.Sum La.Chag Tsal Lo. May these aspirations of mine be fulfilled as intended. I pay homage to the Three Jewels.

55 म् पञ्चे याज्यसर्मे इत्योगुन

Tadyatha.Bentsa Dre Ya.Awa Bodha Na Ye.Swaha.

र्शेद अधावसूच <mark>यदे सह</mark>दशर्था।

The Dharani for the fulfillment of aspirations.

। श्रृष्ट्र श्री यथ श्री इस श्री द स गार्देग शय।

Ngon Gyi.Le Kyi.Nam Min.Ma Tog Ba. Apart from previous karma that already ripens,

।उद्देशकरा ग्रुप्यक क्र्रेययर मुख्यक महत्त्वक महत्त्व

Jig Pa.Kun Le.Kyob Par.Thub Pe Sung. And liberated from all such dangers and fears.

विद्यास दर स्रेता प्रकृष गुरु त्यस प्रसुत सहद <mark>प</mark>र्स्ता

Jig Dang, Dug Ngal, Kun Le, Kyab Zed Sol. Please protect me from all dangers and suffering.

โพะพ.ชิพ.ฟิ.ปพิพ.ปซิพ.ปชู อูป ซิปพ.สะ. โ

Sang Gye.Ku Sum.Nye Pai.Jin Lab Dang. And by such blessing attain the trikaya of buddhahood.

। दर्ग यत् इ. ही हो द यत् स यदे ही इ. हा तस ही स

Ge Dun.Mi Ched.Dun Pai.Jin Lab Kyi. And the blessing power of the meritorious Sangha,

ার্নার মার্কুলা লাধ্যম আস্থ্রলা অরু আর্থা

दर्गेद सर्देग ग्रुस य ध्रुत वर्द्ध थें।

र श्रूभवृत्ये यो

Kun Chog.Sum La.Chag Tsal Lo.

I prostrate to the Three Jewels.

Namo.Man Ju.Shri Ye.

इ.स.स.चीला

र साम्बह्स दी ये सुन्तु।

Na Ma,Su Shri Ye.

Nama, Uttama, Shri Ye, Swaha,

बुल पर्केट् बल ह्या प्राप्त प्रकार प्रमुख केर हु पश्चीर यर प्राप्त था। देवल रूप प्रकृतिया। वहीर व्रिकुल। बारालय ह्या यहुब लाब वर्षण।

If after chanting this Dharan, you do three prostrations, it is said that they will be equivalent to a hundred thousand. Therefore, do if possible a hundred prostrations every day or at least seven times.

रण पर्दे साम्यायामा । पर्देश में इस साम्यायमा । इस दश प्रिंग श्रीय दृष मृत्य हुए श्री हिर्मायस यीद यह दृष्ट

If possible, recite this aspiration every day, if not, once every month or every year. When you are at leisure, face the west and recollect the realm of Sukhavati and Buddha Amitabha.

वेंद्रपण होद्राय बर हो सुराहे द्राय हे पहिमाणीय वहेंद्र हा। कें व्यवस्थिय राज्य स्थाया ही हा वरे वाहद दु हुने वर हो केंद्रा होद दें।

With palms joined in devotion and recite this aspiration prayer with one-pointed faith, it is said that your obstacles in this life will be dispelled. There is no doubt you will be reborn in Sukhavari after this life,

वेंद्र अदेशिय वर्णेष्ट अदेष्ट । । यह दणकरों वर्षे ओर हु सुर्वेज वर्णे देश याणी र।

This is as Buddha has proclaimed in the "Amitabha Surra", "Sukhayati Surra", "Pundarika Surra" and the "Drumbeat of Immortality Surra".

This prayer was composed in accordance with these sutras by the Bikshu Ragasya.

May this be a meritorious cause for many beings to be reborn in Sukhavati!

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Very special THANK YOU to **Venerable Khenpo Samdup** for his inspiration and guidance to assemble this book. All the contents have been selected and approved by Khenpo Samdup.

THANK YOU to the many past and living masters who composed the lineage prayers and practices contained in this book and passed them down through the many generations of practitioners.

THANK YOU to the many past and living translators who have dedicated their skills to faithfully preserve the words and meanings of the prayers and practices.

THANK YOU to all the Dharma sisters and brothers of the Drikung Dharma Surya Center sangha who worked tirelessly to bring this book of prayers and practices to fruition.

Layout by Dharma Brother Konchog Pemadorjee Lance David Bergerson

MANGALAM SHRI DZALA ZAMBHUVIPA ALANKARA BHAWANTU SARVA MANGALAM

By the virtue of this work may all beings be free from suffering and attain enlightenment.

May all (beings and activities) be auspicious (for the benefit

of the enlightenment of all sentient beings).



Notes

Notes